



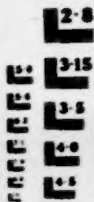
1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5



1.4



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

108

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 108

NEW YORK

First Cavalry  
through  
Third Provisional Cavalry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all theunjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

1 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 4440200	4440204
2 4440201	4440203
3 4440202	4440202
4 4440203	4440201
5 4440204	4440200
6 4440205	36840354
7 4440206	36840353
8 4440207	36840352
9 4440208	36840351
10 4440209	36840350
11 4440210	36840349
12 4440211	36840348
13 4440212	36840347
14 4440213	36840346
15 4440214	36840345
16 4440215	36840344
17 4440216	36840343
18 4440217	36840342
19 4440218	36840341
20 4440219	36840340
21 4440220	36840339
22 4440221	36840338
23 4440222	36840337
24 4440223	36840336
25 4440224	36840335

See also

51- 3684 0334  
52- 3684 0333  
53- 3684 0332  
54- 3684 0331  
55- 3684 0330  
56- 3684 0329  
57- 3684 0328  
58- 3684 0326  
59- 3684 0325  
60- 3684 0324  
61- 3684 0323  
62- 3684 0322  
63- 3684 0321  
64- 3684 0320  
65- 3684 0319  
66- 3684 0318  
67- 3684 0317  
68- 3684 0316  
69- 3684 0315  
70- 3684 0314  
71- 3684 0313  
72- 3684 0312

J. P. Taylor

# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station, *Camp Seminars, Va*  
*near Alexandria*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Snowball*

# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1861,*

shows station, *Camp Williams,*  
*Alexandria Division, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January and February* 1862,

shows station, *Camp*

*Meade, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Smith Hall*

**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April, 1862,*

shows station, *Poquosia*  
*River, Va on board brig John*  
*Freeman.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John W. Hall*

**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June 1862*  
at *Lawson station, Camp near James*  
*River, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

*from July 1 to Oct 31, 1862,*

*at station,*

*Old Town, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November and December 1862,

show-station,

North Mountain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. and Feby* 1863,

showing station.

*Winchester, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Hall*

**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

*Special* Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated April 11<sup>th</sup>* 1863,

at *Howe* Station,

*Perryville, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Frederick*

# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1863,

at *Station.*

*Berryville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jno A. Hall*



# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *from May 1 to Aug 31, 1863*

shows station,

*Martinsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Hall.*

**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station,

*Charlestown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jno. W. Hall*

# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *November and December, 1863,*

shows station,

*Charlestown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *from Dec 31/63 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

shows station,

*Martinsburg. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864,*

shows station, *Camp Arcvill,*  
*Near Winchester, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE *Will.*

*John W. Hall*

1 Reg't

New York Lincoln Co

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Meigs Washington

as follows:

Camp C<sup>o</sup> at Camp Boyd  
Alexandria Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Springfield

1 Reg't A. V. Lincoln Co

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Emmons & Thuanauola*

except as follows:

*Co's B, E, G, I & M at*

*Camp Schrevelus.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. Springgale*

1 Reg't *New York 1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Seaverns Pa*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Springfield* *August*



*A Reg't New York*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Kearney Va*

except as follows:

*Camp C. at*  
*Camp Furry Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. Springsworth*

1 Reg't *New York* *Can*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Kearner Va*

except as follows:

*Comp. C stationed at*  
*Camp Puray Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Sprague*

*1 Reg't New York Art*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Meany Va*

except as follows:

*Camp C stationed at  
Camp Ewer Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Springfield*

1 Reg't New York Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Kearney Va*

except as follows:

*Camp C. stationed at  
Camp Burns Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. Springguth*

1 Reg't New York 100

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Leesville, Texas Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(100)

*H. J. ...*  
11  
Capt.

1 Reg't New York 1862

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov* 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp 3rd, Chickahomine River*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Spence*

1 Reg't

New York Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near James River Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. E. Douglas

Reg't *7th Maine*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Harrisburg Landing Pa.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. E. Douglas*  
Capt.



Reg't *New York Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp at Aquia Creek Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't

New York Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New Creek Pa*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(352)

*J. S. Douglas*

Copyist.

Reg't

New York Can.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated  
Old Town, Md. Nov.  
15, 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. E. Douglas  
(352c) Copyist.

1. Reg't

*New-Haven*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New-Haven*

except as follows:

*Return dated  
Old Town, Me Dec.  
9, 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J E Douglas*

1 Reg't

New York Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*North Mountain Va.*

except as follows: *Co. A D. H. K.,*

*Martinsburg, Va. Co. E, Green*

*Spring, Va. Co. I, Romney,*

*Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. E. Douglas*

(352c)

Copyist.

1 Reg't

New York Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

June

, 186

3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond Va

except as follows:

Geo. E. J. Timney  
Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mess

1  
Reg't

71st Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Manchester

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chase

1 Reg't New York Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Berryville Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. C. C.



Reg't *Montgomery Cal*

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1869

**shows Field and Staff** and companies stationed at

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS

1  
Reg't *2nd Regt*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wilmington*  
except as follows:

*NEXT 72, 1863, FILE JULY 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't New York Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sharpsburg Md

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Lusk

1 Reg't 10th Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 186 3

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinburg

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't New York Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sep., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Martinsburg, Va

except as follows:

29

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

Reg't New York Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charlestown, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has made  
10 Scouts during the month  
(from 75 to 250 men each)  
Distance travelled 485 miles.

Number of prisoners captured  
55 (7 commissioned officers,  
48 privates)

Broke up camp at Martinsburg  
Va Oct. 22/63 & moved from  
thence with Combs & Garrison  
company to Harper's Ferry,  
Va from thence, the fol-  
lowing day, to this place where  
we are now encamped

Ragan

1 Reg't New York Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov. , 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Charlottesville, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There has been  
Scouts from the Regt.  
during the month num-  
bering from 30 to 250 men  
each - from 2 to 4 days  
each - and distance  
travelled from 60 to 180  
miles each Scout.

Total distance travelled  
604 miles.

Our loss is 2 enlisted men  
killed and 4 captured

Rebel loss, 1 Private  
killed, 2 commissioned  
(over)

Ragan

MAR. - 1

36840337

1897

Officers + 42 Private  
taken prisoner +  
about 80 head Beef  
Cattle. Wagons and  
Tobacco. Captured  
(no mention of Rebel  
wounded escaped)



Reg't

*New York*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Charles town Va*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't *New York Cav.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan* — , 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Charlottesville, Va*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ragan*

1 Reg't New York Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated Roll dated near Winchester  
Va Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return forwarded  
in blank - there being  
no record in this office  
by which to make a  
correct return - On  
the 29<sup>th</sup> of February  
1864 the Regt was  
in New York City  
on Veteran Furlough  
Major Timothy Quinn  
Comd'g Regt at the  
time.

Rogan

1 Reg't *New-York Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*—*,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Ball Town, West Va*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pagan*

1 Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*San Antonio*  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Dated near Winchester Va  
November 18 61

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return forwarded in  
blank for the month of  
May. — The entire Papers  
Records and copies of  
returns not being with the  
Regiment, having been  
sent to the rear (Winchester Va)  
by order of Maj Gen Hunter  
Left and were subsequently cap-  
tured by the enemy on the evacua-  
tion of Winchester Va by Maj  
Gen Desse. Major Timothy  
Quinn being lost at the time

Feaster

*Dutchess 1 Reg't New York Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bolivar Heights, Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Harris*

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated  
except as follows:

Det'd Near Winchester

2d November 18 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return recorded in blank  
for the month of June - The  
books, papers, records and record  
copies of returns not being with  
the regiment, having been sent to  
the rear (Martinsburg Va) by or-  
der of Major Genl Hunter, Genl's  
Det. and were subsequently cap-  
tured by the enemy on the occa-  
sion of Martinsburg Va by Major  
Genl Sigel. Major Timothy  
Quinn Commanding Regt at  
the time.

Foster



Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

sent to Winchester in  
November 1860

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Return arrived in Park  
for the month of May. The books  
of papers, records and several others  
of returns not being with the  
regiment having been sent to the  
Adj. (Martinburg) by order of  
Major Gen. Hunter Lord  
Capt. and were subsequently cap-  
tured by the enemy on the evacua-  
tion of Martinburg by Major  
Gen. Sigel. The August Re-  
turn embraced the period from  
April 30, 1861 to June 30, 1861  
Major Timothy Quinn

over  
Feather

MAR. - 1

36840346

1897

was in command of this Regiment during the period covered by all of the blanks, returns forwarded for the year 1897

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Quincy, Ill.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't *Central*

## Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186— ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Sumter*  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS

1 Reg't New York Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Front Royal Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Metcalfe

1 Reg't New York Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Russell, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Metcalf

1 Reg't New York Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Winchester, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Metzger*

1 Reg't *New York Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp French Vt*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCall*



1 Reg't *New York*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated May 31*  
*Camp Averil Winchester*  
*Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Metcalf*

1 Reg't New York

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return dated June 2, 1865

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Melroy

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 1 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4440215
2	4440216
3	4440217
4	4440218
5	4440219
6	4440220
7	4440221
8	4440222
9	4440223
10	4440224
11	4440225
12	4440226
13	4440227
14	4440228
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See also

*A* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from July 30 - Aug 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lauren*

*A* Co., *1* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*

186 / ,

shows station of company,

*Camp Williams*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Cornack*  
*Comp.*

Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec. 1861.

shows station of company, *see 3101*

Cap Williams, Alexandria, Ariz  
Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

—

**Abstract**

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

Harmon

*U* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 4<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Kearney Feb 28/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Oct 21/02 next Roll  
on file*

*Lamm*

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct. 1862,*

shows station of company, *Oct 31, '62*

*Camp at Old Town N.H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



"A" Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec 1862*

shows station of company,

*Mustering in*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Magee*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1863.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(854)

Copyright

**"H" Co., / N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*June 10*

*1863,*

shows station of company,

*Regimental Co. 1st Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Hager*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Alfred C. ...* 1863.

shows station of company.

1917

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Meyer.

*"A"* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 6 to Sept. 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Mustering, &c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Hager*

*A.* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. 8 Oct. 1. 1863,*

shows station of company.

*Charleston Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

shows station of company,

Charlottesville Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawking

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for 31 Dec/63 to 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Hawking



*A.* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *31 Aug/64 to 1 Jan 1865*

show station of company,

*Camp. Overill Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE *1400*

*Hewling*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 1 (Company) N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4440245	5
2	4440246	5
3	4440247	5
4	4440248	5
5	4440249	5
6	4440250	11
7	4440251	12
8	4440252	13
9	4440253	14
10	4440254	15
11	4440255	16
12	4440256	17
13	4440257	18
14	4440258	19
15	4440259	20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

See also

*C*  
**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*for* dated *(Aug 31)* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Saiton*

C

Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *paym't* *Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aviston*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*to Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*near Alex<sup>d</sup> Co.*

*Alexander's Association*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Saxton*

C

Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Purdy, near Alex<sup>d</sup> Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x From roll in 2<sup>d</sup> and office

Saxton

*A.*  
**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & Apr.*

*1862,*

showing station of company,

*Poquosin River, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schlager's Muster Roll*

*Saxton*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
Sept 1861

1862.

shop station of company,

French's Store, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton



**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
Apr. 7 Dec

1862

show station of company.

show station of company,  
North Mt. Station, Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Saxton

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1863,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. L. Lewis

(**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *China April 11* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Brigade Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *March, April* 1865

shows station of company.

Danvers, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

John Alexander

( Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 6 August 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. A. ...*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Thyridopteryx* 1861

shows station of company.

character, Pa.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

all around

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. L. M.* 1869.

shows station of company.

Charleston No. 110 31/1863

### RECORD OF EVENTS

B. F. Edwards

6

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 to Aug. 31

. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd



*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1 to Dec 31* 1864

shows station of company,

*Near Winchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# 3

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 1 N. Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	4440229	1
2	4440230	2
3	4440231	3
4	4440232	4
5	4440233	5
6	4440234	6
7	4440235	7
8	4440236	8
9	4440237	9
10	4440238	10
11	4440239	11
12	4440240	12
13	4440241	13
14	4440242	14
15	4440243	15
16	4440244,	16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

See also

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for a full year 1861.

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(5)

Copyright

Co.,

N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1861,

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1861.

shows station of company.

*Ch. fulvipes* *discolor* <sup>12</sup> *discolor*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mahan

(254)

Copyright

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for my 12 days - 1962.

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from* *U. S. A.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*W. S. M. Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the 1st time* 1862,

shows station of company,

*at the 1st time*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862

*Mahan*



*77* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

*from June 30 to Oct 30* 1862,  
shows station of company.

*Springfield Hampshire Co. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company Clothing  
Boat with other property  
was lost on the Retreat from  
the Chickahominy to James  
River. Va June 30/62.*

*A. C. Kernan*

*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1862.

shows station of company.

North Mountain Station Tex.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Atkinson

*75* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ackerman*

*B* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 11* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Berryville, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McKernan*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1863.

shows station of company.

Berkeley, Ca.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Kerman

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Merlinburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Petersburg

13

## Company Muster Roll

Edw. Co.

1863.

shows station of company,

*Chimarra* L.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Li . . . . .

Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for . / . 186 ,

shows station of company.

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.





23 Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 27 1864*

shows station of company,

near Philadelphia.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE *MC*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D*

Co.,

1

N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	4440260	
2	4440261	
3	4440262	
4	4440263	
5	4440264	
6	4440265	
7	4440266	
8	4440267	
9	4440268	
10	4440269	
11	4440270	
12	4440271	
13	4440272	
14	4440273	
15	4440274	
16	4440275	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also

9

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sailed Aug. 31* . 1861.

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8544)

*W. W. W. W. W.*

*G* Co., *1* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Payment to Oct. 31 1861,

shows station of company, July 16, 1861

*New York City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*True roll in 2 no*  
*And office*

*W. H. Bogan*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for *Samy 12 Feby* . 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Kearney, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

— — — — —

1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809

100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000

[illegible]

**Figure 1**

[illegible][illegible]

Hanning

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862,

shows station of company.

Pequon River, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Hammy

(354)

Copyright



9

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June 1862,  
shows station of company,

Harrison's Landing

### RECORD OF EVENTS

— — — — —

100 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810

[illegible]

200

4255 4256 4257 4258 4259 4260 4261 4262 4263 4264 4265 4266 4267 4268 4269 4270 4271 4272 4273 4274 4275 4276 4277 4278 4279 4280 4281 4282 4283 4284 4285 4286 4287 4288 4289 4290 4291 4292 4293 4294 4295 4296 4297 4298 4299 4300 4301 4302 4303 4304 4305 4306 4307 4308 4309 4310 4311 4312 4313 4314 4315 4316 4317 4318 4319 4320 4321 4322 4323 4324 4325 4326 4327 4328 4329 4330 4331 4332 4333 4334 4335 4336 4337 4338 4339 4340 4341 4342 4343 4344 4345 4346 4347 4348 4349 4350 4351 4352 4353 4354 4355 4356 4357 4358 4359 4360 4361 4362 4363 4364 4365 4366 4367 4368 4369 4370 4371 4372 4373 4374 4375 4376 4377 4378 4379 4380 4381 4382 4383 4384 4385 4386 4387 4388 4389 4390 4391 4392 4393 4394 4395 4396 4397 4398 4399 4400 4401 4402 4403 4404 4405 4406 4407 4408 4409 4410 4411 4412 4413 4414 4415 4416 4417 4418 4419 4420 4421 4422 4423 4424 4425 4426 4427 4428 4429 4430 4431 4432 4433 4434 4435 4436 4437 4438 4439 4440 4441 4442 4443 4444 4445 4446 4447 4448 4449 4450 4451 4452 4453 4454 4455 4456 4457 4458 4459 4460 4461 4462 4463 4464 4465 4466 4467 4468 4469 4470 4471 4472 4473 4474 4475 4476 4477 4478 4479 4480 4481 4482 4483 4484 4485 4486 4487 4488 4489 4490 4491 4492 4493 4494 4495 4496 4497 4498 4499 4500 4501 4502 4503 4504 4505 4506 4507 4508 4509 4510 4511 4512 4513 4514 4515 4516 4517 4518 4519 4520 4521 4522 4523 4524 4525 4526 4527 4528 4529 4530 4531 4532 4533 4534 4535 4536 4537 4538 4539 4540 4541 4542 4543 4544 4545 4546 4547 4548 4549 4550 4551 4552 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4563 4564 4565 4566 4567 4568 4569 4570 4571 4572 4573 4574 4575 4576 4577 4578 4579 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4586 4587 4588 4589 4590 4591 4592 4593 4594 4595 4596 4597 4598 4599 4600 4601 4602 4603 4604 4605 4606 4607 4608 4609 4610 4611 4612 4613 4614 4615 4616 4617 4618 4619 4620 4621 4622 4623 4624 4625 4626 4627 4628 4629 4630 4631 4632 4633 4634 4635 4636 4637 4638 4639 4640 4641 4642 4643 4644 4645 4646 4647 4648 4649 4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4667 4668 4669 4670 4671 4672 4673 4674 4675 4676 4677 4678 4679 4680 4681 4682 4683 4684 4685 4686 4687 4688 4689 4690 4691 4692 4693 4694 4695 4696 4697 4698 4699 4700 4701 4702 4703 4704 4705 4706 4707 4708 4709 4710 4711 4712 4713 4714 4715 4716 4717 4718 4719 4720 4721 4722 4723 4724 4725 4726 4727 4728 4729 4730 4731 4732 4733 4734 4735 4736 4737 4738 4739 4740 4741 4742 4743 4744 4745 4746 4747 4748 4749 4750 4751 4752 4753 4754 4755 4756 4757 4758 4759 4760 4761 4762 4763 4764 4765 4766 4767 4768 4769 4770 4771 4772 4773 4774 4775 4776 4777 4778 4779 4780 4781 4782 4783 4784 4785 4786 4787 4788 4789 4790 4791 4792 4793 4794 4795 4796 4797 4798 4799 4800 4801 4802 4803 4804 4805 4806 4807 4808 4809 4810 4811 4812 4813 4814 4815 4816 4817 4818 4819 4820 4821 4822 4823 4824 4825 4826 4827 4828 4829 4830 4831 4832 4833 4834 4835 4836 4837 4838 4839 4840 4841 4842 4843 4844 4845 4846 4847 4848 4849 4850 4851 4852 4853 4854 4855 4856 4857 4858 4859 4860 4861 4862 4863 4864 4865 4866 4867 4868 4869 4870 4871 4872 4873 4874 4875 4876 4877 4878 4879 4880 4881 4882 4883 4884 4885 4886 4887 4888 4889 4890 4891 4892 4893 4894 4895 4896 4897 4898 4899 4900 4901 4902 4903 4904 4905 4906 4907 4908 4909 4910 4911 4912 4913 4914 4915 4916 4917 4918 4919 4920 4921 4922 4923 4924 4925 4926 4927 4928 4929 4930 4931 4932 4933 4934 4935 4936 4937 4938 4939 4940 4941 4942 4943 4944 4945 4946 4947 4948 4949 4950 4951 4952 4953 4954 4955 4956 4957 4958 4959 4960 4961 4962 4963 4964 4965 4966 4967 4968 4969 4970 4971 4972 4973 4974 4975 4976 4977 4978 4979 4980 4981 4982 4983 4984 4985 4986 4987 4988 4989 4990 4991 4992 4993 4994 4995 4996 4997 4998 4999 5000

(8544)

Heuring

for June 30 to Oct 31 1862.

Old Town Id.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rebecca

88

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hart'sburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. K. Anderson*

for January 1863,  
shows station of company, Camp  
near Winchester, Va.

shows station of company,

Wm. J.

near Winchester, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. 4. 1900

B

Co.,

1<sup>st</sup>

N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

1863,

shows station of company,

Remyville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Edmundson

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 21, 1863,

shows station of company,

Banyan, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(8544)

**Copyright**

14

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1 (Sunday) 1863,

show- station of company.

Charlottesville, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edwards

*D* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch. E. Arnold



*D* Co., *1st* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *2 Nov. & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Charlottesville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. E. Arnold*  
Capt.

*D* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 3/63 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company

*Winchester Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From roll in 2nd  
Ass. Office*

*H. C. Arnold*

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Dec. 31, 1864*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Merrill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE *M.O.*

*H. E. Arnold*

# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 1 N. Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	4440276	
2	4440277	
3	4440278	
4	4440279	
5	4440280	
6	4440281	
7	4440282	
8	4440283	
9	4440284	
10	4440285	
11	4440286	
12	4440287	
13	4440288.	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ac. v. alb.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

100

Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Cam Williams (Melanctha L. ... ) Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 111–118

A. M. B. B.

*E* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr. 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Ship Point*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862

*A. W. Allen*

*E* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5* 1862,

shows station of company,

*11th Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*E*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*April 1862*

shows station of company,

*Green Springs La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Permonator*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1863.

show station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

*April 10<sup>th</sup>* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remington*

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 year 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pennington* *Capt.*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 10/11/1863 1863.

shows station of company,

Marlington, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pennington

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

146 5

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(354)

**Cover**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

. 1867.

shows station of company,

Cambridge, Mass

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3546)

**Copy:**





*E* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp America, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE *74.0*

*E. Williams*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., 1 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 4440289  
2 4440290  
3 4440291  
4 4440292  
5 4440293  
6 4440294  
7 4440295  
8 4440296  
9 4440297  
10 4440298  
11 4440299  
12 4440300  
13 4440301  
14 4440302  
15 4440303  
16 4440304  
17 4431825,

*BoulMand-453-13-1876.*

See also

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

2. *Phyllanthus* 10/1

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Franklin

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

*Leila*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8524)

**Copyright**

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

10/10/10

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Enclaves

45

for *1867*, 1867,

\_\_\_\_\_

Enthusiasm

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ..

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.







**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mr. Allen,

1562.

shows station of company,

Wash. D. C. 1891

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

[illegible]

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

[illegible]

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

(254)

W. B. Smith

**Copied**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

fir

155

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2544)

**N. Y. Cav.**

## for

186 5,

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

2  
4  
**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March, April 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Burgin, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. R. King*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 30 April to 31 August 1863.

shows station of company, *inc at 31, 53*

Martinsburg Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Stokes

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1907.

shows station of company, Station 51 . 65

Charlestown Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Time & Place.

for, from Dec 5 December 1863,  
shows station of company, Dec 31/1863  
Charlottesville Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

De Luken

*Covered*



7

## for 31 Dec 63 to 31 August 1964,

Martinsburg Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

فلسفہ

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 31 Aug to 31 Dec 1864,

shows station of company, Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

*Camp Merrill Pa.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

22 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009

100% 90% 80% 70% 60% 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% 0%

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 391–397

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

(8546)

**Copyright**

*J*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

<sup>out</sup>  
**Company Muster Roll**

*for* *dated June 27* 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Book must be A. O.*

*Jan'y. 26 1876.*

*Board appointed to  
appraise private horses  
of enlisted men per G.O.  
No 5. Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Div  
Dept of West Va. dated  
October 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*See 453 B 1.1.1. (13) 1876.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1 (Company) N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 4440305  | 1  |
| 2  | 4440306  | 2  |
| 3  | 4440307  | 3  |
| 4  | 4440308  | 4  |
| 5  | 4440309  | 5  |
| 6  | 4440310  | 6  |
| 7  | 4440311  | 7  |
| 8  | 4440312  | 8  |
| 9  | 4440313  | 9  |
| 10 | 4440314  | 10 |
| 11 | 4440315  | 11 |
| 12 | 4440316  | 12 |
| 13 | 4440317  | 13 |
| 14 | 4440318  | 14 |
| 15 | 4440319  | 15 |
| 16 | 4440320, | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |
| 20 |          | 20 |
| 21 |          | 21 |
| 22 |          | 22 |
| 23 |          | 23 |
| 24 |          | 24 |
| 25 |          | 25 |

See also

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*to Aug 31 1861*

shows station of company,

*Cassington, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spencer*

4

for *Nov 7 Dec* 1861,

Camp Williams (Klamath Division) 1891

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

June 2 - 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Kearney Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*Sprechen*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

508

21. 12. 1944

156

shows station of company,

Ship Rent

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001617

100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

[illegible]

1000

100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

Aprichu



**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near, Law River

### RECORD OF EVENTS

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

第 1 页 共 1 页  
 2019 年 10 月 10 日 星期三 10:10:10  
 192.168.1.100

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

© 2008 Pearson Education, Inc.

— 10 —

[illegible]

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

*[Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the page]*

Grueber

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*

1862

shows station of company,

*Camp at Occochee Creek Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*T. E. Porter*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Oct 1* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bull Run Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1947

. 1862,

shows station of company,

North Colon Fair Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

F. E. Fowler

4

## for

are a lot

. 186 P.

shows station of company,

Manchester

## RECORD OF EVENTS

T. E. Porter

*L* Co., / N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Company of Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. C. Porter*

## for

Mr. & Mrs. J. H. ...

156

shows station of company,

Thompson, L.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001792

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

[illegible]

J. C. ...

G

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

*Moartensburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S W Forrest*



*g*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863,

shows station of company.

*Charleston Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Forrester*

*G* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 & 10, 1865,*

shows station of company.

*Charleston, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*M. J. Killiken*

*4*  
**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Martinsburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. I. Killiken*

G Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 5 '64 to Dec. 5 '64,

shows station of company,

Camp Averill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

M. S. Sullivan

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., 1 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 4440321  
2 4440322  
3 4440323  
4 4440324  
5 4440325  
6 4440326  
7 4440327  
8 4440328  
9 4440330  
10 4440329  
11 4440331  
12 4440332  
13 4440333  
14 4440334  
15 4440335  
16 4440336  
17 4440337,

See also

*OC* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,  
*Washington, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*

*H. G. McCarthy*

*H* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* . 1861,

shows station of company, *Camp Seminary*  
*near Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. McCarthy*  
*for*





H

Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Kearney.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. O. McCarthy

*H*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1862

shows station of company, *Poquosin River*

*Ship Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. L. McCarthy.*

*86* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Harris's Landing*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. E. McArthur*  
*officer*

*H* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Green Springs*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. H. B. Jr*

**H Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Winningburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for *Assy. Feb.* 1863,

1863,

shows station of company,

Michael E. ...

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(6)



*H* Co., / N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *Adt Ltr 1st* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Berryville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. E. O.*

*H* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Berryville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. H. Brown*



*H* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 22nd* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mustard & Co. 1st Regt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. W. Brown*

*H* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Martinsbury Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*C M Clark*

*H* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charlestown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Clark*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

**Copyright**

*A* Co., 1st Regt N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll [Lincoln's Care]

for Dec 31, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. M. Clark*

*H* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 3rd to Dec 31st 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Averill, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE *2nd*

*C. M. Clark*

# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*I* Co., *1* N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4440338 | 5  |
| 2  | 4440339 | 6  |
| 3  | 4440340 | 7  |
| 4  | 4440341 | 8  |
| 5  | 4440342 | 9  |
| 6  | 4440343 | 10 |
| 7  | 4440344 | 11 |
| 8  | 4440345 | 12 |
| 9  | 4440346 | 13 |
| 10 | 4440347 | 14 |
| 11 | 4440348 | 15 |
| 12 | 4440349 | 16 |
| 13 | 4440350 | 17 |
| 14 | 4440351 | 18 |
| 15 | 4440352 | 19 |
| 16 | 4440353 | 20 |
| 17 |         | 21 |
| 18 |         | 22 |
| 19 |         | 23 |
| 20 |         | 24 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 26 |
| 23 |         | 27 |
| 24 |         | 28 |
| 25 |         | 29 |

See also





*"I"* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *October (Oct 31)* 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp de la Chapelle, St. Louis, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Neal*

"I" Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec. 31.

1861,

shows station of company

Camp Harvey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb. 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Henry Hays*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 4 1861 1-102

shows station of company.

Ship Point, Ca.

### RECORD OF EVF 'TS.

Real

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *V. Coy 1st Regt* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862

*A. T. Allen*

C.

105

1865.

show station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Copy

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*

*1862,*

showing *the* *organization* of company *1st*

*Company &c.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. T. Brown*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000

1-23,

show station of company.

Winter 20

### RECORD OF EVENTS

E. J. ...



**Co., N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*

shows station of company,

*1st Regt N.Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. T. ...*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1205.

shows station of company. —

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(250.)

Copyright

、

for May 1st August 1863

Martensburg La.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Student



**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1883.

shows station of company.

Charleston, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(B.S.M.)

*C. f. f.*

A handwritten signature, possibly reading "J. H. ...", written in dark ink at the bottom right of the page.

## Company Muster Roll

for January to August 31, 1966.

show- sation of company,

Martinsburg Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Stewart

*21*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September 1 to Dec 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp Merrill*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

*A. H. Stewart*

# 11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 1 N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 4440354  
2 4440355  
3 4440356  
4 4440357  
5 4440358  
6 4440359  
7 4440360  
8 4440361  
9 4440362  
10 4440363  
11 4440364  
12 4440365

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See also



16

## Company Muster Roll

for

186/

shows station of company,

Am 2. März 1891

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bohater

Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt N.Y. Cav.* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*William S. & E. S. M. E. & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

9

*E. S. M. E. & Co.*

*rl* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Franklin* 1862

shows station of company.

Johnnie Lier

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

— — — —

200 100 50 0 0 50 100 200

... ..

.....

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

Endeavour

*21* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

*July 8 - June 1862*

station of company.

*First' Infantry, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. S. Smith*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31 1862.

shows station of company.

Old Town Ind

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(35-4)

Beulah

Copy

*A* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Burnham*

*A* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

*April 10 1863,*

shows station of company.

*Berryville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bunham*

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April 1863.

shows station of company,

Berryville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hammer*



*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 to Feb 3* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Charleston 12*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The event in Roll for  
May 1 to Aug 31/63.*

*✓*  
*✓* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. to Dec 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Charleston 12*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. A. Smith*

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 8, 1862 at Andover, Mass.,  
shows station of company,

*Massachusetts*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*H. A. [unclear]*

*E* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Ansell Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE *2000*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 1 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4440366 | 25 |
| 2  | 4440367 | 26 |
| 3  | 4440368 | 27 |
| 4  | 4440369 | 28 |
| 5  | 4440370 | 29 |
| 6  | 4440371 | 30 |
| 7  | 4440372 | 31 |
| 8  | 4440373 | 32 |
| 9  | 4440374 | 33 |
| 10 | 4440375 | 34 |
| 11 | 4440376 | 35 |
| 12 | 4440377 | 36 |
| 13 | 4440378 | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also

L. Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31* 186*1*,

shows station of company

*Camp Winnefuss Fort Lyon.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Roll in 2<sup>nd</sup> Division File*

*O'Pool,*

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for 261 Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Williams (Alexan-  
dria Division) Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

G. P. ...

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1 Feb.*

1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Harvey, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 4 June 12 next.  
Roll on which station  
appears*

*P. C. Co.*



*L* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*Wm. J. ... 1862*

Station of company,

*City Point.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862

*J. P. ...*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Old Town, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Richardson

**L Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862,

shows station of company.

*North Mountain, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. F. Richardson*

**2 Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. T. Richardson*

*L* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Perryville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. T. Richardson*

L

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April 1863.*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Benyorell*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----  
*f*

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*E. J. Richardson*

(8546)

*Copyd.*

*L* **Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to August 1* 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Martinsburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*for Sept. 1862* 1862

shows station of company,

*Chambersburg, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**L Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 2nd* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Richards town Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No. 42164 must Roll  
on which station officer*

**L Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,  
showing station of company.

at Winchester, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 7715

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*M* Co., 1 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4440379 | 25 |
| 2  | 4440380 | 26 |
| 3  | 4440381 | 27 |
| 4  | 4440382 | 28 |
| 5  | 4440383 | 29 |
| 6  | 4440384 | 30 |
| 7  | 4440385 | 31 |
| 8  | 4440386 | 32 |
| 9  | 4440387 | 33 |
| 10 | 4440388 | 34 |
| 11 | 4440389 | 35 |
| 12 | 4440390 | 36 |
| 13 | 4440391 | 37 |
| 14 | 4440392 | 38 |
| 15 | 4440393 | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also

*M*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *25 July to Oct 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Alexandria, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Roll in 2nd  
Auditors Office.*

*Cameron*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Five x 25 cc*

186/

show station of company.

Camp Turner, N. W. Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

"M" Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Kearney, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

\* Christopher Moore  
was mustered for pay  
on the 31st day of December  
1861. as required to Agent  
Adjutant Sprague by  
mistake he having been  
all of the time embraced  
in the Muster rolls of  
that date detained as  
ordrly to the Adjutant's Office.

Cameron.

M

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April 1862,*  
shows station of company.

*Shipping Point Sta.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*One man transferred from  
C & included in the  
total number of men  
but his name will not  
appear on this R. Roll  
until next month.*

*Names of the two men  
on detached duty also  
the names of the 2 men  
sick, at Alexandria do  
not appear on this Roll  
for pay. Descriptive  
Rolls of those men  
have been sent to the  
Alexandria Hospital.*

*Cameron*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

1864

shows station of company.

James Van Almon, Esq.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron



For example, if we have

1862.

shows station of company,

Journal de

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

doi:10.1017/S0022292410000597

[illegible]

**■** **■** **■**

[illegible]

police, state, and federal agencies. The authors are grateful to the following individuals for their assistance in the data collection: David B. Wilson, David J. Wilson, and the staff of the National Longitudinal Study of the Adolescent Health.

100 1000 10000 100000

100 100 100

*Finis*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1962.

shows station of company,

.....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

(8524)

**Copyright**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co.,**

**N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862* 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Company, Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

shows station of company.

Acting Sec

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

• • • • •

40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 111–117

(854)

J. Anderson

Copyright

*M*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Charleston Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Underwood*





77

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 3/03 to Aug 31 1864,  
shows station of company.

*Bunker Hill, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Roll in 2nd  
Auditors Office.*

*Cameron*

*116*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows position of company,

*Company of 1st N. Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Adams*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

1 <sup>Vet.</sup> N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 4436787  | 36842209 |
| 4436788  | 36842208 |
| 4436789  | 36842207 |
| 4436790  | 36842206 |
| 4436791  | 36842204 |
| 4436792  | 36842205 |
| 4436793  | 36842203 |
| 4436794  |          |
| 4436795  |          |
| 4436796  |          |
| 36842224 |          |
| 36842221 |          |
| 36842223 |          |
| 36842222 |          |
| 36842220 |          |
| 36842219 |          |
| 36842218 |          |
| 36842217 |          |
| 36842216 |          |
| 36842215 |          |
| 36842212 |          |
| 36842214 |          |
| 36842213 |          |
| 36842211 |          |
| 36842210 |          |

See also

*Field Staff.*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

*F. & S.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11. to Oct. 31* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Gristone Point, N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rector*

F & S.

~~Co.~~, 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Field & Staff

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + December 1863,

shows station of company.

Gristno Point Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Recliv

*F. & S.*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

*Field & Staff*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan + Feb*

*1864,*

shows station of company.

*Camp Sullivan, Halltown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reel*

783

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

*Fried's Staff*

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April

1864,

shows station of company.

Near Rounder Hill

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Major Perry A. Sullivan /  
Regt N. Y. Vet. Cav. Volunteers  
Killed in action at Gaber-  
town West Va. on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1864

Rector

*F. & S. 1 N. Y. Vol. Car.*  
**~~Co., 13 N. Y. Inf.~~**

*Field & Staff*  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* . 186*2*.  
shows station of company.

*Linton Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Recliv*



*P. 81*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

*Fried's Staff*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*

1864,

shows station of company.

*Near Hagerstown, Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reactor*

F. 803

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

*Fiddys Station*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31 1864.*

shows station of company.

*Camp Piatt, West Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rector*

*Fildg Staff*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

*Fildg Staff*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

1863.

shows station of company.

*Camp Scott, Hiet La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reuter*

G.D.S.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

*Field & Staff*

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Scott, West Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reclis*

*F. A. J.*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

*Frederick*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Scott, Md Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Recd.*

1 Reg't

*S. V. 100*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*July*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sherman D.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang*

Capt.

1  
Reg't

*N. Y. 1st Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of

*Dec*

, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Steven on New River in Va. D.C.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. King*  
Comd'g.

1 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Adelphi*

except as follows:

*Adelphi*

*January 31, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



1  
Reg't

A. Y. 1st Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Walltown Va*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment left Camp  
Stonempton Feb 2. 1864.  
marched to and bivouaced  
at Rockville Va. 2<sup>d</sup> day  
marched and Camped within  
5 miles of Frederick City-  
Md. 3<sup>d</sup> day arrived at  
Walltown Va.*

*J. J. Long*  
Capt.

1 Reg't *N. Y. 2d Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wilmington, Pa.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spring*  
*Copies*

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Returned to duty  
April May 6<sup>th</sup> 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

*1st Reg't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*1st Station*  
*dated 1st March 1864*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't

*Det*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sherman*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *N. Y. Vol. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated, Return not dated.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Hughes*

Attachment  
Company Return

for the month of July, 1896,  
shows station of company.

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes  
Copyright

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *A. V. W. C. Co.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stationed. Return from Battle*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. T. Hughes*



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N. Y. Vol. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

 Copied.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864

Regimental Return

for the month of September 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Piatt, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.Y. Vel. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Kettle, N. Va.  
except as follows: Cos. B and I  
stationed at Kelley's  
Creek, N. Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Levine*  
Copyist.

1 Reg't The York 7th Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Hall Dist Va*

except as follows:

*Cos A B G & H Camp Creek Va*  
*" F Kellys Creek "*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N Y Vol Cavry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Ball Mt Va

except as follows:

Co. A. B. C. & at Camp Creek Va

" F " Kelley's Creek "

" L " Genley "

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1  
Reg't

*N. 1st Cal.*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Pratt N. 1st Cal.*

except as follows:

*Co. A. B. G. H. at Long Creek N. 1st Cal.*

*" F. " Kellogg Co. do*

*" K. " Gardney Bridge Co*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is at present doing duty at four different posts viz. Camp Pratt Kellogg Creek Long Creek and Gardney Bridge and are the only troops at the points mentioned which will account for the large number of men on extra or daily duty.

*W. H. French*  
*Lieut & Adj.*

*Persil*

1 Reg't New York 2nd Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Pratt 2nd Cav

except as follows:

A B G & H at Loup Creek N. Y.

C F. " Kellys "

a K. " Gaudy Bridge "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Irrel

1 Reg't New York Vol. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Scott N. Va

except as follows:

Co. A, G. H. at Long Creek N. Va

" B " " " do

" C " " " do

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Truel



Reg't 1st Reg't 1st Co.

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff ~~and~~ companies stationed at

~~except as~~ follows: C. P. 1st Co. 1st Reg't 1st Co.

West Va. - C. P. 1st Co. 1st Reg't 1st Co.

West Va. - F. H. H. 1st Co. 1st Reg't 1st Co.

West Va. - C. P. 1st Co. 1st Reg't 1st Co.

West Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Reg't *10th Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*except as follows: at Fort Belknap, Montana, & at Fort Union, New Mexico, & at Fort Tule, California.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., *1* <sup>Vet.</sup> N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 4456743 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 4456744 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 4456800 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 4456801 | 5  |  |
| 5  | 4456802 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 4456803 | 7  |  |
| 7  | 4456804 | 8  |  |
| 8  | 4456805 | 9  |  |
| 9  | 4456806 | 10 |  |
| 10 | 4456807 | 11 |  |
| 11 | 4456808 | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 26 |         | 27 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 28 |         | 29 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |

See also

# A. Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

July 27 To October 2, 1865,  
shows station of company.

Enlistment Roll

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Geneva N. Y.  
Oct. 19. 65. at 10 A. M.  
arrived at Cin. N. Y. at 9  
A. M. C. Co. remained at Rio de  
Jac. until 11.30 P. M. of  
the 20<sup>th</sup> took the Car of the  
Northern Central Rail Road &  
arrived in Baltimore Md. at  
3 P. M. of the 21<sup>st</sup> Oct. remained  
in Baltimore until 8 o'clock P. M.  
when embarked and arrived at  
Washington D. C. at 2 A. M.  
of the 22<sup>nd</sup> remained at the  
Cavaliers retreat during the morning  
at 2 P. M. started for Enlistment  
Point arriving at 5 P. M. on  
present camp ground

E. T. Brown

Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1861

shows station of company.

Charles F. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. F. Smith

*(C)* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sullivan*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. J. Sullivan*

*A* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dec 1 1864*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Manhatten Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. J. [unclear]*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Thelypodium* - *Thelypodium*

1-4; →

show, station of company,

Letter 1

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(25X1)

(c) ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1964,

shows station of company.

Education and

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. [unclear]

*A* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 11<sup>th</sup>* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Meath, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W.D. Anderson*

# *A* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec 1864*

1864,

shows station of company.

*Wood Creek, N.Y.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. W. Anderson.*

**A Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Oct.*

1865,

shows station of company.

*Camp near Long Branch N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Anderson.*

(B.W.)

Copyd.

*A* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*

*1865.*

shows station of company,

*Long Creek, N. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Anderson*

*A* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 1 - 1865*

shows station of company.

*Camp Peck, N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. S. Hudson*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., <sup>(Company)</sup> *1* <sup>Vet.</sup> N.Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  |         | 26 |
| 2  | 4256311 | 27 |
| 3  | 4256311 | 28 |
| 4  | 4256312 | 29 |
| 5  | 4256313 | 30 |
| 6  | 4256314 | 31 |
| 7  | 4256315 | 32 |
| 8  | 4256316 | 33 |
| 9  | 4256317 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Gibson Park, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Howard*

*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fortis Monroe, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Howard*

153 Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/64* 1864,

shows station of company.

*Michigan, 4<sup>th</sup>*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Near Washington, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

*July and Aug. 1864,*

shows station of company.

*Camp Pratt, N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B"

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct. 1864.*

shows station of company.

*King's Creek, N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. T. Hagan*  
*1872*

3

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*

shows station of company,

*2nd Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. S. Cooper*

"B"

Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 6. 1863.*

1863.

shows position of company.

*First Cavalry N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2546)

*J. A. Magee*

Copyist.



"B"

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

1863.

shows station of company,

*South West N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. T. Mayce*

*B.* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863,  
shows station of company.

*George Hill W. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Hagan* Copyd.

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*6* Co., *1* *Det.* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 4456321 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 4456322 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 4456323 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 4456324 | 5  |  |
| 5  | 4456325 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 4456326 | 7  |  |
| 7  | 4456327 | 8  |  |
| 8  | 4456328 | 9  |  |
| 9  | 4456329 | 10 |  |
| 10 | 4456330 | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 26 |         | 27 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 28 |         | 29 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**@ Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman &c.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Hodges*

*C* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 7 to 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Richmond Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodges*

*Co.* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Manchester*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodges*

*C* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Lee town Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*Hodges*

*C* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Hagerstown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodges*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1864

shows station of company.

James Watt Hill Jr.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

James Watt Hill Jr.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Dec 1864*

shows station of company

*Camp: Fort Mifflin*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....

-----

.....

.....

-----

*William*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1865,

showing station of company,

*Sam. Piatt 1st Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865

shows station of company.

*James Watt, Captain.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June 1865.*

shows station of company.

*Capt. [illegible], 11th [illegible]*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Billade*

# 5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 2 Co., 1 1st. N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4458832 | 5  |
| 2  | 4458833 | 6  |
| 3  | 4458834 | 7  |
| 4  | 4458835 | 8  |
| 5  | 4458836 | 9  |
| 6  | 4458837 | 10 |
| 7  | 4458838 | 11 |
| 8  | 4458839 | 12 |
| 9  | 4458840 | 13 |
| 10 | 4458841 | 14 |
| 11 |         | 15 |
| 12 |         | 16 |
| 13 |         | 17 |
| 14 |         | 18 |
| 15 |         | 19 |
| 16 |         | 20 |
| 17 |         | 21 |
| 18 |         | 22 |
| 19 |         | 23 |
| 20 |         | 24 |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 26 |
| 23 |         | 27 |
| 24 |         | 28 |
| 25 |         | 29 |

See also

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date* *October 31* *1863*,

shows station of company.

*First Unit V.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**S Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November 1863*,  
shows station of company.

*Camp 1st Division*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Merhan*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

186 -

show - station of company.

1731

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Ma Lan

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864

shows station of company.

Bank, Rice, Inc

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

1102

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*  
shows list of company.

*1861*

*Camp Hall*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* Corrected in No. 2. 1861*  
*Exp.*

*T. M. Jones, Jr.*

(212)

Copy.

**2 Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John C. Rogers & Son,*

shows station of company.

*for signature of John C. Rogers*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Mahan*

*L* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sgt. & Co. 1st*

shows station of company.

*Comp. Plt. Kunkin C. W. L.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist

*1* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1 1864* 1864.

shows station of company.

*Camp 2nd N. Y. Cav.*

*1* **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. H. Jones Jr.*

( Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*  
shows status of company.

1862

*Camp Piedmont*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. M. Jones, Jr.*  
*Lt. Col.*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30* 1862,  
shows station of company.

*Captn. P. A. H. La.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. M. Jones, Jr.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E

Co.,

1

Vol.

N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4435539 | 2  |
| 2  | 4456840 | 3  |
| 3  | 4457841 | 4  |
| 4  | 4458842 | 5  |
| 5  | 4459843 | 6  |
| 6  | 4460844 | 7  |
| 7  | 4461845 | 8  |
| 8  | 4462846 | 9  |
| 9  | 4463847 | 10 |
| 10 | 4464848 | 11 |
| 11 | 4465849 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1865* 1865,

shows station of company.

*Union Point N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1862* 1862,

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1862*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1864,

shows station of company,

*Company Station*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*10th Sept 1864*

*1864*

shows station of company.

*2nd New York Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. H. Wright*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864* 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry Regt*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company moved in  
March 1864 from  
Manassas, Va. to  
Staunton, Va. June 18, 64  
Left Staunton and went  
in charge of Prisoner to  
Hatcher's Co. arrived  
June 18, 64. March  
15th moved at  
Martinsburg, Va. via R.R.  
June 22nd, at Brent-  
wood, command of  
Col William Smith  
field Co*

*2nd, 1864*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

show station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st. Skirmish with  
 the enemy near Red Bank.  
 July 5th. Skirmish with  
 the enemy near Brown  
 Church. July 9th. Skir-  
 mish with the enemy near  
 Rohersville. July 23rd.  
 Skirmish with the enemy  
 near Leesport. July 24th.  
 Skirmish  
 with the enemy near  
 Hagerstown. July 25th,  
 was in charge of  
 the men. July 29th.  
 Skirmish with the enemy  
 near Charlestown. Pa.  
 At present we march  
 near Hagerstown. Md.

2. 2. 1924

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *September, 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Company 1st, W. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shull*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st to April 1st* 186*4*.

shows station of company.

*Company mustered in*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shull*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*

shows station of company.

*1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1895

shows station of company.

*Company Roll, 1st Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shull*

*8* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayer*

1865

shows station of company.

*George W. H. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Print*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*F* Co., 1 *Vet.* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 445155 | 25 |
| 2  | 445157 | 26 |
| 3  | 445158 | 27 |
| 4  | 445159 | 28 |
| 5  | 445160 | 29 |
| 6  | 445163 | 30 |
| 7  | 445166 | 31 |
| 8  | 445167 | 32 |
| 9  | 445168 | 33 |
| 10 | 445169 | 34 |
| 11 | 445171 | 35 |
| 12 |        | 36 |
| 13 |        | 37 |
| 14 |        | 38 |
| 15 |        | 39 |
| 16 |        | 40 |
| 17 |        | 41 |
| 18 |        | 42 |
| 19 |        | 43 |
| 20 |        | 44 |
| 21 |        | 45 |
| 22 |        | 46 |
| 23 |        | 47 |
| 24 |        | 48 |
| 25 |        | 49 |
| 26 |        | 50 |

See also

*L*  
**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*5-10-31*

1863,

shows station of company.

*Perish*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Atwood*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1863*

shows station of company, *Camp*

*Tonawanda*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Turner*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 9 1864*

show station of company *Camp*

*Sullivan*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Attest*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *M & April*

shows section of company.

*Wm. H. Webster*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Quinn*

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Eastern Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Amund*  
Copied.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*

shows station of company *1st Regt*

*Agawam Mass*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....

.....

-----

.....

.....

.....

*Attest* *copy*

*J.* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *J. H. Co.*

1861

shows station of company

*1st Regt. N. Y. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov 7 1864*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Selleys Creek West Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....

.....  
.....

.....

.....

*C. J. [Signature]*

*I* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Regt. 6<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8544)

Copyright

*F* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June* 186*7*,

shows station of company.

*Camp Scott West Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. [Signature]*



# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1 (Company) <sup>Vet.</sup> N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 4458111 |  |
| 2  | 4458112 |  |
| 3  | 4458113 |  |
| 4  | 4458114 |  |
| 5  | 4458115 |  |
| 6  | 4458116 |  |
| 7  | 4458117 |  |
| 8  | 4458118 |  |
| 9  | 4458119 |  |
| 10 | 4458120 |  |
| 11 | 4458121 |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |

See also

*G* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *10 - 26 - 1* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Geisbore Dist. L. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(324)

*G. W. Humphreys*

Copyist.



*9* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 8 1863*

shows station of company.

*Camp Howard, L. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. Humphreys*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1864,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Humphreys*

(85M)

Copyd.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st 1864*

shows station of company,

*Benjamin H. Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. M. Humphreys*

*G* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lieuten. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bl. Humphries*

*3* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August 1864.*

shows station of company.

*Hagers town. Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Sumner*



Co., N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

shows station of company,

James B. Macdonald

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8568)

Copyright

*C. A.* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*

shows station of company.

*Regimental Adjutant*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Smith*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**) Company Muster Roll**

for *Company 1st* 1861,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*,  
shows station of company.

*7th Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

**N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Chrysomelidae* 1862!

shows station of company.

shows relation of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., 1

Vet.

N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44-56-36 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 44-56-36 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 44-56-36 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 44-56-36 | 5  |  |
| 5  | 44-56-36 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 44-56-36 | 7  |  |
| 7  | 44-56-36 | 8  |  |
| 8  | 44-56-36 | 9  |  |
| 9  | 44-56-36 | 10 |  |
| 10 | 44-56-36 | 11 |  |
| 11 | 44-56-36 | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 20 |          | 21 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 22 |          | 23 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 24 |          | 25 |  |

See also

# H Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp near Washington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**H Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hibbard*



# H Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. Feb.

1864.

shows station of company.

Camp Sullivan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

# H Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl. 1864,*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Winchester, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hibbard*

**H Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864.

show station of company,

*Leetown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hibbard*

**H Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*

*1864.*

shows station of company.

*Near Hagerstown, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hibbard*

*H* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September & October 1864*

shows station of company,

*Camp Platt West Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. H.*  
Copyd

# Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for the month of *April* 1864,

shows ~~status~~ position of company,

*Co. 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st Cavalry Regiment* 1865.  
shows station of company.

*Trapp Creek*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J*  
**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864* 1864,

shows position of company.

*Company mustered in*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 4, June 1864*

1864

shows station of company.

*Co. 1 N. Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

(Company)  
*I* Co., 1 <sup>Vet</sup> N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 4456892 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 4456895 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 4456898 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 4456899 | 5  |  |
| 5  | 4456903 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 4456939 | 7  |  |
| 7  | 4456940 | 8  |  |
| 8  | 4456991 | 9  |  |
| 9  | 4456992 | 10 |  |
| 10 | 4456995 | 11 |  |
| 11 | 4456998 | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 26 |         | 27 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 28 |         | 29 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

"")"

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 20,* "to *Oct. 31*" 1863.

shows station of company,

*Greensboro Point, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Goodman.*

"7"

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*Nov<sup>4</sup>, Dec*

1863.

shows station of company.

*Camp Monrovia D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Goodman.*

2)

# Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. <sup>and</sup> Feb. 1864.

showing location of company,

Camp Sullivan, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Stoneman, D.C.,  
Feb. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864. Arrived at Camp  
Sullivan, Kupar Ferry, Va.  
Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864. 1 Horse died  
at Camp Stoneman D.C., Jan.  
15, 1864. 1 Horse shot at  
Camp Sullivan, Va. Feb. 26,  
1864. By order Maj. Wells.

Goodman.

17

**Col, 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Wick Co. 11th*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Martinsburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Goodman.*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 11, 1864,

shows station of company.

Camp Near Linstown, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman,  
Copyright.

(3241)

Copyright

"2"

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July<sup>4</sup>, Aug. 1864,*

shows station of company.

*Camp Near Ragunstown, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Goodman,*



*I* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September & October 1864.*

shows station of company.

*Camp Matt. West Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. W. Gibson*

*I* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *November & December 1864*,  
shows station of company.

*Camp Piatt N. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. N. Gibson*

*I* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February 1865.*

shows station of company.

*Camp Platt N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. N. Gibben*

*A* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

shows position of company.

*Camp Hall N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. W. Gibern*

*I* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865* 1865,

showing station of company.

*Camp Pratt N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. N. H. km*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., 1 <sup>Vet.</sup> N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 4456595 |  |
| 2  | 4456596 |  |
| 3  | 4456597 |  |
| 4  | 4456598 |  |
| 5  | 4456599 |  |
| 6  | 4456600 |  |
| 7  | 4456601 |  |
| 8  | 4456602 |  |
| 9  | 4456603 |  |
| 10 | 4456604 |  |
| 11 |         |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

See also

*N* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 18 to Oct 31* 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Camp Stoneman. D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*12* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec 1865*

show station of company.

*Camp Stone...*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*R* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb. 1864*,  
shows station of company.

*Wall. Tower*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864* 1864,

shows station of company.

*Company 1st N.Y. Vet. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

*July & Aug. 1864*

*H* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug 1864*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Hagerstown, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1864*

1864

shows station of company.

*Company 1st Regt*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co.* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*

1864

shows station of company,

*Early Driggs N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*all*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*for the year 1862*

1862,

shows station of company.

*Company, 1st N. Y. Vet. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

(1862)

*Wm. H. ...*

Copyd.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*

*1865*

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1865*

1865

shows station of company.

*Samuel Bridge*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*L* Co., 1 *1st* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |        |    |  |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1  | 445675 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 445676 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 445677 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 445678 | 5  |  |
| 5  | 445679 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 445680 | 7  |  |
| 7  | 445681 | 8  |  |
| 8  | 445682 | 9  |  |
| 9  | 445683 | 10 |  |
| 10 | 445684 | 11 |  |
| 11 |        | 12 |  |
| 12 |        | 13 |  |
| 13 |        | 14 |  |
| 14 |        | 15 |  |
| 15 |        | 16 |  |
| 16 |        | 17 |  |
| 17 |        | 18 |  |
| 18 |        | 19 |  |
| 19 |        | 20 |  |
| 20 |        | 21 |  |
| 21 |        | 22 |  |
| 22 |        | 23 |  |
| 23 |        | 24 |  |
| 24 |        | 25 |  |

See also

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1/6 Dec 31* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Spucher*

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 7 1864*

shows station of company,

*Drum Corps*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Operation*

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Opuchur*

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company.

*Lectown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Opucher*

;

July 1 Aug. 1862.

shows station of company.

Je ne retourne MA

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Opusculum

*L*  
**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct. 1864,*

shows station of company.

*Camp Smith, West Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. N.Y. Vet. Cav.* 1864

showing station of company.

*Camp Fort Mifflin Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. M. Miller*



*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

*Jan. & Dec. 1865*

show station of company.

*Camp. Fitt. N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. Allen.*

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865

shows station of company,

*Camp Piatt, W. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Allen*

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30* 186*5*,

show station of company,

*Camp Piatt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

M Co., 1 <sup>Det.</sup> N.Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 44 36911 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 44 36911 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 44 36917 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 44 36918 | 5  |  |
| 5  | 44 36919 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 44 36921 | 7  |  |
| 7  | 44 36921 | 8  |  |
| 8  | 44 36922 | 9  |  |
| 9  | 44 36922 | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 20 |          | 21 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 22 |          | 23 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 24 |          | 25 |  |
| 25 |          | 26 |  |
| 26 |          | 27 |  |
| 27 |          | 28 |  |
| 28 |          | 29 |  |
| 29 |          | 30 |  |

See also

*Mc* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Harbors Point, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. Chandler*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 9. 1864.*

1864,

shows station of company.

*Camp Sullivan & Falltown  
Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

*Mc* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864.

shows station of company.

*Camp near Winchester Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Lehman*

*Mc* **Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

*1864*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Sutton N. H.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

*L. Chandler*



*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 5 Aug. 1864.*

shows station of company.

*Camp near Lagroton, id.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. Chandler*  
Copyist

*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Oct 31* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Piatt N. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W H Thompson*

*911* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 to Dec 31* 186*4*.

show station of company.

*Camp Pratt N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saltwater*

*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1863*

shows station of company.

*Camp Liatt West N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talbot*

**711 Co., 1 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Light H. Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Talbot*

# REPORT OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

*Mounted Rifles.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 3803727  | 36887434 |
| 3803728  | 36887435 |
| 3803729  | 36887436 |
| 3803730  | 36887437 |
| 3803731  | 36887438 |
| 3803732  | 36887439 |
| 3803733  | 36887440 |
| 3803734  | 36887441 |
| 3803735  | 36887442 |
| 3803736  | 36887443 |
| 3803737  | 36887444 |
| 3803738  | 36887446 |
| 3803739  | 36887445 |
| 3803740  | 36887447 |
| 3803741  | 36887448 |
| 3803742  | 36887449 |
| 3803743  | 36887450 |
| 3803744  | 36887451 |
| 3803745  | 36887452 |
| 3803746  | 36887453 |
| 3803747  | 36887454 |
| 3803748  | 36887455 |
| 3803749  | 36887456 |
| 42947308 | 36887457 |
| 36887433 | 36887458 |
|          | 36887459 |
|          | 36887460 |
|          | 36887461 |
|          | 36887462 |
|          | 36887463 |
|          | 36887464 |
|          | 36887465 |
|          | 36887466 |
|          | 36887467 |

See also

36887468  
36887469  
36887470  
36887471  
36887472  
36887473  
36887474  
36887475  
36887476  
36887477  
36887478  
36887479  
36887480  
36887481  
36887482

ED Safford Em

*Full Report*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Gov.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1867*, 1867,

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# **Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

## **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station,

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for the year 1864

shows station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*and order*  
**Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 1864,

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1864* 1865,

shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1863*  
**Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

*for the 1st Cavalry, N.Y.*  
for *1863*, 1863,

shows station.

*and name of the station.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The 1st Cavalry, N.Y., was  
engaged in the battle of  
Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863,  
and was present at the  
battle of Appomattox,  
April 9th, 1865, near the  
city of Richmond, Va.*

# **Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

## **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

186

show - station.

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

## **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

186

Station.

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

Howe station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The station given in roll  
for July

# **Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

## **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

1865

1865

Station.

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, likely detailing military events and personnel movements.]*

# **Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

## **Field and Staff Muster Roll**

1864,

-how - station.

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NOV. 24

3803740

\*1890\*

# **Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

## **Field and Staff Muster Roll.**

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station,

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McClellan*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1864,

showing station.

*Point of Rocks Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sherrill*



*Field Staff*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct* 1864,

shows station.

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1861*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec* 186*4*,

shows station,

*In the field &c.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1st Regt.*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *January 7, 1865*  
shows station.

*In the field at W. Virginia la*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. K. H.*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865;

shows station,

*on the march in Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McClellan*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862,  
slow-station.

*Fredericksburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Misses*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug 1861*

*1861*

show - station.

*Abingdon Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At the date of first  
muster the Regiment  
was in Fredericksburg  
Va since which time  
it has been consolidated  
with the Third New York  
Cav and the Regiment-  
al Hd Qrs are now  
at Abingdon Va*

*Stranahan*

*1st & 2nd Regts.*  
**Field & Staff, / N.Y. INF**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*,

shows station,

*Lynchburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Regiment moved to  
Abingdon Va since date  
of last muster —  
Removed to Lynchburg  
Va enroute for Richmond  
Va in all 300 miles.*

1 Regt NY M. & L. Artillery

Return

of Capt Lewis W. Wicks's station  
Co. Light Artillery  
for the month of August, 1861,  
shows station of the above.

Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men are improving  
in drill for new recruits.  
The horses are recovering  
also from the ordinary dis-  
temper where they are over-  
crowded from different  
markets and recently pur-  
chased.

J. B. Kunding



1 Reg't Squad N.Y. Mtd. Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Monroe*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This organization subsequently  
became 1 Reg't N.Y. Mtd. Rifles*

*Knights*

*1* Reg't Squad N. Y. Mtd Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Monroe*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This organization is frequently  
known as the 1st N. Y. Mtd Rifles.*

*E. T. Hughes*

*1* ~~Regt~~ *Squad N. Y. Mtd. Rifles*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fortress - Monroe*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* This organization since  
recently become 1st Regt. N. Y. Mtd. Rifles*

*W. J. Cogler*

1 Regt Squad. N.Y. Mtd. Rif<sup>x</sup>

## Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1861.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

For Monroe, Va

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic of the role of the state in the development of the economy. The second part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic of the role of the state in the development of the economy. The third part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic of the role of the state in the development of the economy.

Angles

Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Batta A of Mtd Rifles

### Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Hamilton, Va.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Squadrons 6 & 8<sup>th</sup> were organized in connection with the 56 Regt A. Y. I. Co. and attached to Squadron A & B of 1<sup>st</sup> Batta A of Mtd Rifles. Special orders 585, 586, 587, State of Va. Dec 30, 1861 forming 1<sup>st</sup> Batta A of Mtd Rifles. They arrived at Camp Hamilton from Washington, D. C. Jan 28, 62. The Camp of Squadron A & B was moved from the Water Battery at Ft. Monroe, to Camp Hamilton, Va. Jan 17, 1862. This organization was equalled to come 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mtd Rifles 1<sup>st</sup> Batta.*

*St. Rogers*

APR

1867

1337

June 29, 1867 at black  
munk from Sydney A & B  
marched from this camp  
to Newport News as an  
escort to Col. Max Weber  
a distance of nine miles  
without seeing the ene-  
my - under the com-  
mand of Capt. Mellick

1 ~~Regt~~ *Battn. 1.4. Mtd Rifles*

## Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*7*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Hamilton, Va*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*as organization subsequently  
became 1 Regt 4 Mtd Rifles*

*Chingler*

Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Mtd Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*7*;

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at  
*Camp Hamilton.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This organization subsequently  
became 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Mtd Rifles.*

*2<sup>nd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Mtd Rifles*



Reg't Bath. N.Y. Mtd. Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Hamilton, Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This organization subsequently  
became 1st Regt N.Y. Mtd. Rifles*

*Strugler*

1 Reg't 12th N.Y. Mtd. Rifle

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Norfolk, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Taylor*

Reg't

*Battalion 1st Reg't*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Richmond, Va.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Organization subsequently  
became 1st Reg't Virginia Cavalry*

*E. H. Taylor*

1 Reg't. 13th Mass. Rifles

### Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Suffolk, Va.*

except as follows: *Co 13, at*

*Norfolk, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This organization subsequently  
became 1 Reg't of Colored Rifles.*

*Hughes*

Reg't *N.Y. Mt. Co. 7th Regt*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Long Beach, Pa.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

133

*Stuyler*

1" Reg't

New York City Police

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Manassas*

except as follows:

*Co. B as from Fredericksburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't NY Med. Files

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Durham Va

except as follows:

Capt. B. at Ferry Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Sept Troop A  
was Troop B and  
Troop B was Troop A

G. L. Smith

1 Reg't

*2nd Md. Rifles*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Duffield Pa.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. C. ...*



Reg't

*1st New York*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Dec*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Mifflin Pa*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Glavin*

Reg't

*7th Me. Rifles*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Quincy, Ia*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Heuser*

Reg't

*J. J. M. S. Fuller*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Buffalo, N. Y.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fuller*

1  
Reg't

*Wm. H. H. 2d*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Mar*

, 186

*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Cuyler, Pa*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. H. 2d*

Reg't

*My. Mrs. Tiller*

**Regimental Return**

for the month

*April*

, 186

*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Duane*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Heuck*

Reg't

*74th Rifle*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*May*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Duffell. Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. C. C.*

Reg't

1st N.Y. H.L. Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smith's Pt

except as follows:

3rd Co. at Orono Mills N.C.  
Co. at Camp Hoke N.C.  
Co. at Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. ...

1 Reg't 4<sup>th</sup> Md Rifle

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Portsmouth, Va

except as follows:

at Deep Creek, Va. Co. D

at Lynchville, Va. Co. E

at Norfolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Smith

Captain



1  
Reg't

1st Rifle

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

August

1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Millersburg

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Thur

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Williamsburg Va*  
except as follows: *Co B at Union*  
*Church Va. Co's A & C at Glen-*  
*ester point Va Co E at Morris*  
*Hill Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't

White Rifle

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Oct

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Williamsburg, Va

except as follows:

1st Co. at Chamber  
Lynch, Va. 1st Co. at  
Custer Point, Va. 1st Co. at  
Mills Hill, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm. H. Hall

Copyist

Reg't

5th Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Manassas, Va*

except as follows: *Co 1st at Lebanon  
Church, Va. Co 2nd at Mon-  
rovia Point. Co 3rd at Lees-  
ville.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Miller*

*Capt.*

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Capt. J. H. Brown  
at Church, Va. Co. 2nd  
at Hunter Point, Va. Co. 1st  
at Mills Hill, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Williamsburg, Va  
Chancellorsville, Va  
Gettysburg, Pa  
Falmouth, Va  
Minns, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1  
Reg't

*10th Rifles*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Feb.*

186

+

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Williamsburg, Va.*

except as follows

*20 Co. 1st  
Church, Va. Co. 2nd  
Harris Mills, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Will*

Reg't -

1st Ta Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

June

, 186

4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Williamsburg, Va

except as follows:

1st Co. 1st Ta Rifles at  
Gloucester Point, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Walt

(152)

Captist.



Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Richmond, Va.  
Church, Va.  
Falls, Va.  
town, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

10th Rifles

Regimental Return

for the month of

Jan

, 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

At Point of View, Va  
except as follows: 1st Cavalry Regt. Va.  
2nd Regt. Va.  
3rd Regt. Va.  
4th Regt. Va.  
5th Regt. Va.  
6th Regt. Va.  
7th Regt. Va.  
8th Regt. Va.  
9th Regt. Va.  
10th Regt. Va.  
11th Regt. Va.  
12th Regt. Va.  
13th Regt. Va.  
14th Regt. Va.  
15th Regt. Va.  
16th Regt. Va.  
17th Regt. Va.  
18th Regt. Va.  
19th Regt. Va.  
20th Regt. Va.  
21st Regt. Va.  
22nd Regt. Va.  
23rd Regt. Va.  
24th Regt. Va.  
25th Regt. Va.  
26th Regt. Va.  
27th Regt. Va.  
28th Regt. Va.  
29th Regt. Va.  
30th Regt. Va.  
31st Regt. Va.  
32nd Regt. Va.  
33rd Regt. Va.  
34th Regt. Va.  
35th Regt. Va.  
36th Regt. Va.  
37th Regt. Va.  
38th Regt. Va.  
39th Regt. Va.  
40th Regt. Va.  
41st Regt. Va.  
42nd Regt. Va.  
43rd Regt. Va.  
44th Regt. Va.  
45th Regt. Va.  
46th Regt. Va.  
47th Regt. Va.  
48th Regt. Va.  
49th Regt. Va.  
50th Regt. Va.  
51st Regt. Va.  
52nd Regt. Va.  
53rd Regt. Va.  
54th Regt. Va.  
55th Regt. Va.  
56th Regt. Va.  
57th Regt. Va.  
58th Regt. Va.  
59th Regt. Va.  
60th Regt. Va.  
61st Regt. Va.  
62nd Regt. Va.  
63rd Regt. Va.  
64th Regt. Va.  
65th Regt. Va.  
66th Regt. Va.  
67th Regt. Va.  
68th Regt. Va.  
69th Regt. Va.  
70th Regt. Va.  
71st Regt. Va.  
72nd Regt. Va.  
73rd Regt. Va.  
74th Regt. Va.  
75th Regt. Va.  
76th Regt. Va.  
77th Regt. Va.  
78th Regt. Va.  
79th Regt. Va.  
80th Regt. Va.  
81st Regt. Va.  
82nd Regt. Va.  
83rd Regt. Va.  
84th Regt. Va.  
85th Regt. Va.  
86th Regt. Va.  
87th Regt. Va.  
88th Regt. Va.  
89th Regt. Va.  
90th Regt. Va.  
91st Regt. Va.  
92nd Regt. Va.  
93rd Regt. Va.  
94th Regt. Va.  
95th Regt. Va.  
96th Regt. Va.  
97th Regt. Va.  
98th Regt. Va.  
99th Regt. Va.  
100th Regt. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm

1  
Reg't

*1st*  
**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*June*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Point of Rocks, Va.*  
except as follows: *Cos 1st Regt - 1st*  
*Bottom, Va. Cos 2nd Regt - 1st*  
*Williamsburg, Va. Cos 3rd Regt - 1st*  
*Petersburg, Va. Cos 4th Regt - 1st*  
*Hundred, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1st*

1  
Reg't

10th Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

July

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Point of View, Va

except as follows:

Bottom, Va. Co's 1st & 2nd  
Williamsburg, Va. Co. D  
at Petersburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Miller

Reg't

1st Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

August, 1864,

showing the Reg't and Staff and companies stationed at

Point of Rocks, Va

except as follows:

at Williamsburg, Va. Co's B & H  
at Jetersburg, Va. Co's B & H  
at Deep Bottom, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Smith

Col. V. M.

1  
Reg't

California

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Point of Rocks, Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

John

## Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

at Williamsburg, Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Reg't 2nd Inf. 5th Div.

## Regimental Return

for the month of December 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field, Pa.

except as follows:

except as follows: *William A. Hughes, Pa.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(152c)

Capitalist



N<sup>o</sup> 1 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Heavy Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field only.

except as follows:

Co. B, stationed  
at Williamsburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. L. L.

17 Reg't N.Y. M.L. Rifles

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the field. Va.  
except as follows: *Co. B, stationed*  
*at Williamsburgh, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James*

Reg'd *Y. M. S. 21/10*

## Regimental Return

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field, &c.

except as follows

~~William~~ (William)

Orange, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

Case 11

N<sup>o</sup> Regt *N. Y. 11th Regt*

## Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Long Kelly, near*  
except as follows: *D. J. Moore,*  
*et al.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Reg't *Myrtle Rifle*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies ~~stationed at~~

*on the march, &c.*

except as follows: *Co. B. and Co.*

*stationed at Columbia,*

*Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*  
Capt.

Reg't N. Y. M. L. Rifles

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fredericksburg, Va.

except as follows: Co. A. stationed

at Massena, Va.; Co. B.

Waller's Tavern, Va.; Co. C.

Urbana, Va.; Co. D. Union

Wharf, Va.; Co. E. Bowling  
Green, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg'd M. H. Wild. D. J. 1894

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1868.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Frederickburg, Va.

except as follows: Sec. 11, as amended as

Massachusetts, 6th Mar.

Levi Tavenner, Nov. 6. 1846.

Chas. W. Orange.

Count House, Va.; Co. 4)

## WORLD OF EVENTS

Wentworthville, Va., Oct. 1,

Bayling Green, Va., Va.

St. Joseph, Mo.

152

1995

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.Y. Mts. Rifle

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fredricksburg, Va.*  
except as follows: Co. A stationed  
*at Heathsville, Va.; Co.*  
*B at Gordonsville, Va.;*  
*Co. D, Urbanna, Va.; Co. G*  
*at Washington, Va.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. H Bowling Green,*  
*Virginia Co. M Warren-*  
*ton, Va.*

*James*



1. Reg't N.Y. Mtd. Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Spynchburg, Va.*  
except as follows: *Co. G* stationed  
*at Newville, Va.; Co. B.*  
*and K at Fredericks-*  
*burg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

47 Reg't N.Y. Troop & Co.

### Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Abingdon, Va.

except as follows: Co. A stationed

at Warsaw, Va.; Co. B at

Richmond, Va.; Co. C at

Fredricksburg, Va.; Co. D

Gooden, Va.; Co. E

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Estesville, Va.; Co. H

Marion, Va.; Co. I

Warrenton, Va. and Co.

J. Synnaburg, Va.

Designation changed

from 1st Reg't New York

Inf. Rifles Sept. 6, 1865.

24 Reg't N.Y. Caval Bn.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fredericksburg, Va.*

except as follows: *Co. A, B, C,*

*and H, stationed at*

*Richmond, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Designation changed  
from 11 Reg't N.Y. Caval  
to 24 Reg't N.Y. Caval  
Sept. 2, 1863.

# 2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., 1 *Mounted Rifles*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 3803750 | 3803775 |
| 3803751 |         |
| 3803752 |         |
| 3803753 |         |
| 3803754 |         |
| 3803755 |         |
| 3803756 |         |
| 3803757 |         |
| 3803758 |         |
| 3803759 |         |
| 3803761 |         |
| 3803762 |         |
| 3803760 |         |
| 3803763 |         |
| 3803764 |         |
| 3803765 |         |
| 3803766 |         |
| 3803767 |         |
| 3803768 |         |
| 3803769 |         |
| 3803770 |         |
| 3803771 |         |
| 3803772 |         |
| 3803773 |         |
| 3803774 |         |

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *October 21*, 1861.

shows station of company.

Arthur Marmore Co.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

E. B. Thompson

*A*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*dated Dec 31* . 1861 ,

shows station of company,

*Fort Monroe Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1862 .

shows station of company,

being Hamilton's name.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Thompson

1 Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *the year 1865*,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company was organized at  
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.,  
and was mustered into  
the service at  
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.,  
for the purpose of  
serving in the  
Army of the Union.  
The company was  
sent to the front  
at the battle of  
Gettysburg, Pa.,  
and was engaged  
in the fighting  
on the 1st, 2nd and  
3rd of July, 1863.  
The company was  
present at the  
battle of Red Bank,  
Pa., on the 11th of  
September, 1863,  
and was engaged  
in the fighting  
on the 11th and  
12th of September.  
The company was  
present at the  
battle of Mine Run,  
Pa., on the 27th and  
28th of September,  
and was engaged  
in the fighting  
on the 27th and  
28th of September.  
The company was  
present at the  
battle of the Clouds,  
Pa., on the 30th of  
September, and was  
engaged in the  
fighting on the 30th  
of September.*

NOV 21

3903754

0681

Myself and crew to Big Lake  
after 100 miles, then to  
Big Lake from Big Lake 29  
from Big Lake to Glenora 5.6  
13 miles then to Big Lake 11  
29.2 miles. Nov 31 from Big  
Lake to Sublimity 14.31 miles  
Nov 31 at 2.30 we left with  
the march to Big Lake 29 miles  
arriving at 5.00. We were  
in a place where we were told  
13 miles in two days  
through the mountains  
without meeting any trail.  
The Indian settlement seems  
only to be a few miles  
and the rest is all the

Paul  
the

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *1000* *1000*, 1862,

shows station of company,

July 10, 1905

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

*L'opéra*

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Nov. 1* 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Suffield, Ct.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. E. Kelly,*  
Copied

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 196\_.

shows station of company,

Company, *Company, Inc.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2582)

Copy

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1861.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*

**Co.,**

*1st*

**N. Y. Cav.**

*to 1865*

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 1865*

1865,

shows station of company.

*and Sept 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Curran*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

. 186. .

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(156)

Copyright



07

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

. 186 .

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

(Copy)

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for July 11th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company 1st New York Mounted Rifles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*U* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *November 4th December, 1863,*

shows station of company.

*Williamsburgh, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*January 1st to January 1st 1864*

shows station of company.

*Winchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Washington, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June 1864,*

shows station of company.

*In the Field near Point of Rocks, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort of Rock, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll  
for *September & October, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Warina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stymer*

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*

. 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field &c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Avon*

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* , 1865.

shows station of company,

*Varina Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Avery*

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*On the March Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aveng*

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*

. 1865,

shows station of company,

*Marsaw Richmond Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Army*

*Copy*

*1* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

. 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Heathville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Army*

*A* 4<sup>th</sup> R. Prov. Cav.  
Co., ~~5~~ N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Manchester Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B

Co.,

1

N. Y.

Mounted Rifles

~~Cavalry~~

## CHANGED NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3803776 | 1  |
| 2  | 3803777 | 2  |
| 3  | 3803778 | 3  |
| 4  | 3803779 | 4  |
| 5  | 3803780 | 5  |
| 6  | 3803781 | 6  |
| 7  | 3803782 | 7  |
| 8  | 3803783 | 8  |
| 9  | 3803784 | 9  |
| 10 | 3803785 | 10 |
| 11 | 3803786 | 11 |
| 12 | 3803787 | 12 |
| 13 | 3803788 | 13 |
| 14 | 3803789 | 14 |
| 15 | 3803790 | 15 |
| 16 | 3803791 | 16 |
| 17 | 3803792 | 17 |
| 18 | 3803793 | 18 |
| 19 | 3803794 | 19 |
| 20 | 3803795 | 20 |
| 21 | 3803796 | 21 |
| 22 | 3803798 | 22 |
| 23 | 3803797 | 23 |
| 24 | 3803800 | 24 |
| 25 | 3803799 | 25 |

See also



**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Quercus* Oct 31 1861

shows station of company.

Y. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 8

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bourman-

*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Fort Monroe Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28* , 1862 ,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hamlet*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bowman*

*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1862.

shows station of company.

Camp Hamilton Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Wm. A. Francis  
Comptroller

B Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Lodge near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 10 Marched from  
Camp Hamilton to Long wharf  
embarked on board transports  
for Ocean View. May 11  
Marched from Ocean View to  
Norfolk arriving there at  
8 1/2 P. M.

May 27 Went on recon-  
sance to North Carolina.  
Marched 108 miles in five  
days, visiting Salisbury  
Edenton Hartford &c.  
Met with no resistance

Bowen

B Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,  
showing station of company.

For 4 Pl Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 7 Started with 20 men  
at 11 A.M. to Quantico for 20  
miles & camped. Next day went  
to South Mills arriving at  
7 P.M. 28 miles Next day  
went to Campion & Burntuck  
Court House 33 miles following  
day marched home 40 miles  
No Guerrillas in sight any-  
where Total 121 miles in 3  
days. Took hrs. Sept 20<sup>th</sup> Started  
after Guerrillas with 4 men  
at 5 P.M. into North Carolina  
reached Blackwoods at 4 A.M.  
29 miles Next day searched  
after certain Guerrillas toward  
Shingle cutting 6 miles went to  
Cumnock Bay for an arrest  
and back to Blackwoods 36  
miles next day left at 1 P.M.  
under guidance of a negro when  
Crossed

Bowman

NOV 24

3803781

1880

half a mile in the swamp  
 dismounted discovered a guerrilla  
 Canah broke it up gave chase to  
 two guerrillas exchanged several  
 shots with them lost sight of both  
 captured returned to one of them;  
 made two more arrests in the  
 neighborhood captured 18 horses  
 and 3 mules reached camp at  
 Ferry Pt 10:2 PM. 31 miles. Total  
 101 miles in 2 days & 5 hrs. Oct 25  
 Ordered to the mouth of the House-  
 mound River for mail carriers spies  
 under ground Rail Road agents &c  
 Started at 5 A M with 36 men to  
 Pig's Point arrested immediately 3 Posi-  
 tive & one suspected mail carrier  
 Captured some doz. Boats destroying  
 besides many more. The following night  
 captured on the opposite shore of the  
 Housemound 7 noted persons among  
 them the notorious spy Nash & the  
 woman of whom I have heard in mail  
 proof of them & left in letters fig-  
 ures & notes. Suddenly ordered to  
 return home delivered the prisoners  
 up at 4:20. Oct 27<sup>th</sup> Went with 36 men  
 to Duck Creek on a reconnoissance.  
 Oct 31<sup>st</sup> Returned home for Muster

B Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,  
showing station of company.

Suffolk Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

30<sup>th</sup> July Marched with the Battalion  
to Suffolk  
24<sup>th</sup> Aug Marched with the Company  
to Norfolk on detached service  
5<sup>th</sup> Nov Returned with the Company  
to Suffolk to rejoin the Regiment  
14<sup>th</sup> Nov Engaged the enemy's pickets  
at Finner-Blackwater lost 1 man  
killed and 4 severely wounded  
12<sup>th</sup> Dec Marched under Gen Terry's  
command to Finner's Ford Black-  
water. The company charged  
Col. Chas. C. Dodge coming to-  
ward the enemy's rifle pits on  
the opposite side of the Black-  
water, but the ford impassible  
lost 1 mortally and 1 slightly  
wounded. 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec Started  
under command of Lt. Col.  
Quade with 2 other companies of the regiment at  
Finner

Bowman



6 A.M. to the left of Wright  
Co. Mo. - returning by the road to  
Grindstone found the enemy in  
force on line of battle south  
this side of Grindstone and was  
a brisk & spirited engagement,  
on the part of our advance guard  
noticed in good order at the  
showing of their artillery,  
Reached camp without loss  
at 11 P.M.

NOV. 24

3903782

1890

3 Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 5 Marched from Norfolk  
to Suffolk to join the Regt  
Nov 14 Engaged the enemy's pickets  
at Zuni. Lost 1 mortally & 4  
severely wounded. Dec 12  
Marched under Gen Ferris Com-  
mand to Joiners Ford Black-  
water the whole company charged  
(Col Dodge leading) towards  
the enemy's rifle pits on the  
opposite shore of Blackwater.  
but found this fort impassible.  
lost 1 mortally & 1 slightly wounded.  
3 horses killed and 3 wounded.  
Dec 23 Started under command  
of Lt Col. Ouderdunk together  
with companies "D", "F" & "K"  
at 6 A.M. to Isle of Albemarle.  
returning by the road to  
Winnsboro found the enemy  
in force in line of battle 3 miles  
over

Bowman

This side of Richmond after  
a brisk & spirited engagement,  
on the part of our advance-  
guard, which in good order,  
at the opening of their artillery,  
reached. Camp with our loss  
at 11 P.M.

NOV. 24

3903783

\*1890\*

*1st* **Co., 1st** *mta Rifles*  
**N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*April 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*corrected by E. Jafford*

*Scherick*

*L3* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *10. 1. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Regt. 1st.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schirich*

13 Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1863,

shows station of company.

South Mills, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st, Marched from  
Suffolk, N.C. to South  
Mills, N.C. Stationed at  
latter place up to  
date

Scherich

*B* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 & 6 Aug.* 186 *B*,  
shows station of company,

*Hillmanburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scherich*

13 Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18 1863,

shows station of company,

Lebanon & North, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Michael



7

for *... ..*, 186*...*  
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The troops left Willing. Va. May 2, '64  
for Mexico. They embarked on transport  
for Bermuda, arrived 6<sup>th</sup> & disembarked  
at Bermuda 4 P.M. joined 11 a.c. & the  
started for the front. operated on the  
left flank of 10<sup>th</sup> Corps. 9<sup>th</sup> operation  
against General G. & Richmond R.R. 10<sup>th</sup>  
assisted in destroying track of R.R.  
moved from extreme left to right  
under heavy fire from enemy. 11<sup>th</sup>  
disembarked with him frequently  
during the day at night. 12<sup>th</sup> came  
8<sup>th</sup> came rear guard to the army.  
12<sup>th</sup> started at daybreak operation on  
the flank of the 11<sup>th</sup> Corps. 13<sup>th</sup>  
frequently under fire and several times  
intercepted the enemy in attempting  
flank movements. 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> were  
and one horse killed in action near  
Cienfuegos Junction on May 24<sup>th</sup> R.R.

1. 10. 1904.

NOV. 24

3303792

1861

15<sup>th</sup> On the 15<sup>th</sup> miles from Richmond 16<sup>th</sup>  
 action at Orange Bluff held & successfully  
 defended an important line of works  
 Captured from the enemy the Regt.  
 under Comd. of Co. B. F. Underdonk  
 acted as rear guard to the army  
 during the retreat from Orange Bluff.  
 Frequently met the enemy & checked  
 the advance of his Cavalry. On 16<sup>th</sup>  
 crossed the Appomattox River & Genl.  
 Kearny's Brig. advanced in the direction  
 of Petersburg. 18<sup>th</sup> moved on enemy's works  
 and after severe skirmish ordered back  
 to Gen. Warren's S. I. 21<sup>st</sup> joined Gen.  
 Porter's Corps. Crossed the James River  
 at lower Neck on picket in front of  
 enemy. 22, 23, 24 & 25 on picket and  
 constantly skirmishing with the enemy  
 who was present in force and  
 made frequent attempts to drive  
 back and capture our pickets. Held  
 our ground and repulsed him hand-  
 somely. 27<sup>th</sup> enemy attacked  
 our pickets & charged and drove him  
 back, one horse killed.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec.

: 1863.

shows station of company,

Le Breton Church, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Scherich

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *1864* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Williamburgh, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The troop on change of duty at  
 Whitecomb left Lebanon March 10.  
 Feb. 26, for Williamburgh, Va. &  
 started from there with the reg. Col.  
 B. F. Underdown (being a former  
 part of the Cav. Brig. under command  
 of Col. Spear) on the 6th of Feb. 1864  
 Bottom Bridge. The following day  
 from 12 o'clock A.M. Marched until  
 9 A.M. Stopping at New Kent. At 6  
 P.M. started again at 10 P.M. ar-  
 rived about 4 o'clock A.M. Feb. 27.  
 At 2 miles from Bottom Bridge.  
 After having driven in the morning  
 picked up 4 miles this side of the  
 river. The troop was one of the ad-  
 vanced guard. Charged down  
 towards the Bridge the Chicka-  
 hominy river. Found the enemy  
 posted on the opposite side of  
 river.

*Wherich*

NOV. 21

3303790

\*1890\*

received the fire of his artillery  
found the bridge taken & he  
compelled to retire, being all this  
time exposed to the concentrated  
fire of the enemy's guns. The  
Troop met with no serious injury  
however lost no horses but the  
guidon shattered by a shell.  
Started back at about 11 o'clock a.m.  
met our artillery & Infantry  
returned to Mowhat Ck. where  
encamped for the night. Moved  
off at daybreak Feb 8<sup>th</sup> & arrived  
without further accident to the  
Troop at Williamsburgh at about  
3 o'clock P.M. the 2<sup>nd</sup> day.  
Having marched since 11 o'clock  
a.m. Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 104 miles - The Troop  
started for its camp at Lebanon  
Church Feb 10 & marched back  
to Williamsburgh to join the Reg.  
the following day on being  
relieved by Troop C. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mtd.  
rifles.

*23* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 April 1864,*

shows station of company.

*Williamstown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

19

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Port of New York, N. Y.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1st The 1st Co. of the 1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles  
 engaged the British at the Battle of the Clouds.  
 The British were defeated and the 1st Co. of the 1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles  
 was awarded the honor of being the first to enter  
 at Rock Station, N. Y. during the war.  
 Since that date, we have  
 held the line as originally  
 established.  
 Although the enemy  
 frequently shelled us  
 made several attempts  
 to overtake us.  
 Remained at Rock  
 Station until Aug  
 26. When we were  
 ordered by Genl. E.  
 of the Regt. to start  
 for Fort Camp at  
 Port of Rocks at  
 (over)*

*R. Gilman*

NOV. 24

3903793

1880

2.5 P.M. Arrived  
there at. 5 P.M.  
Same day.



**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1866,

show station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*100 1st Regt*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt 100th*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lyons*

*Copied*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster 1

, 1865,

shows station of company.

*In the month of* March 1892

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Johnson*  
Copyist

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Monthly*

186

shows station of company,

*Regt. 1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 2d June

. 1865,

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*R. Johnson*

(B)

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Liberty, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Edmiston

Copied

B

4  
Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edmundson

4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*6* Co., *1* *Mounted Rifles.*  
 N. Y. ~~CAVALRY.~~

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3803801 | 1  |
| 2  | 3803802 | 2  |
| 3  | 3803803 | 3  |
| 4  | 3803804 | 4  |
| 5  | 3803805 | 5  |
| 6  | 3803806 | 6  |
| 7  | 3803807 | 7  |
| 8  | 3803808 | 8  |
| 9  | 3803809 | 9  |
| 10 | 3803810 | 10 |
| 11 | 3803811 | 11 |
| 12 | 3803812 | 12 |
| 13 | 3803813 | 13 |
| 14 | 3803814 | 14 |
| 15 | 3803815 | 15 |
| 16 | 3803816 | 16 |
| 17 | 3803817 | 17 |
| 18 | 3803818 | 18 |
| 19 | 3803819 | 19 |
| 20 | 3803820 | 20 |
| 21 | 3803821 | 21 |
| 22 | 3803822 | 22 |
| 23 | 3803823 | 23 |
| 24 | 3803824 | 24 |
| 25 | 3803825 | 25 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_



**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

June 3, 1867.

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C. Dec 21, 1961

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

19. Hancock

6

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station of company,

*1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*

*Hamden Co. 1st 30 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

New York 6th June 30 1862

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered a detachment for  
 Norfolk on the 10<sup>th</sup> May  
 12 May - Dashed up Suffolk  
 Co. May 27 made a recon-  
 noissance of 60 hundred & sixty  
 miles through East North  
 Carolina in five days visiting  
 Elizabeth City Hertford Wilmington  
 Mount Airy in N Carolina  
 & returning by way of  
 Suffolk gaining important  
 information concerning the  
 enemy & capturing five officers  
 important service has been ren-  
 dered. The numerous & all  
 scouts in the vicinity looking  
 up postal arrangements &  
 capturing communications of  
 the enemy.

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1862,

shows station of company.

September 21 1862

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 14th the company moved  
from Camp 1 to Camp 2

July 14 Reconnoissance to Elk Mtn  
June 1. Bull Run. Battle of Bull Run

July 21 Reconnoissance to Franklyn

" 27 " to Mt. Quaker

Aug 2 " to Mt. Quaker & Franklyn

" 16 " " " "

& Mansbach.

Aug 20 Reconnoissance to Quaker

Franklyn & Mansbach

6

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862

1862,

shows station of company,

Sept 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Squadron has been  
engaged in maneuvers and  
important duties throughout  
the country surrounding  
Annapolis and Norfolk

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20th 1862* . 1862,

shows station of company,

*Subsist Co. 1st Regt 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 62 to Dec 31 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va Dec 31 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
engaged in numerous  
reconnoissances in direction  
of Andersons Black Water &  
Smithfield frequently  
meeting the enemy.



*1st Lieut*  
**Co., / N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll . . .**

for

*April 10, 1863,*

shows station of company.

*Amherst Co. 10, 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1st April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Duffort, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*South 100th St.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left New York City for  
Washington D.C.  
Sept 1st forming the  
1st N.Y. Cavalry  
Their horses were in  
excellent condition, and  
they went without hesitation.  
The Company is as good  
as any in service.*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry C. Clegg*, 1863

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.Y. M.R.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Clegg*  
Copyist.

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186*3*,

show station of company,

*Williamsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*H. Daylor*  
Copyist

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *1000* *186*,

shows station of company,

*William H. Taylor, Co.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 21st* "detailed" for  
*Chas. City* (but house)  
*12 miles*, surprised  
*and on the 13th* *at 11 AM* captured the *Gen*  
*of the enemy* stationed  
*at that place*, about  
*one* *hundred* *men* of the  
*4th* *Independent* *Battalion*  
*Vol. Inf.* on the *14th* at *2 PM*  
*reached* *Camp*, *16* *mi*  
*of a force* of the *enemy*  
*Cavalry* this side of *Mill*  
*by* *Cinny* = *Marched* *out*  
*by a* *circuitous* *route*  
*in* *rear* of that place, but  
*joined* the *report* was  
*false*. *Returned* *to* *Camp*,  
*making* *25 miles*.

*Co.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 4* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*at Canon Point Ch. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The following section contains 20 horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.]*

*R. Taylor*  
Copyd

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for  $100000 \times 102\%$  1864,

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(352)

**COPY**



*Co.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

*Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. H. Taylor*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Regt. N. Y. M. R.*, 186*7*,

shows station of company.

*1st Regt. N. Y. M. R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*3rd Regt. 1st Div.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Exempt*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st - Dec 1864

shows station of company.

State Fair 1st - 12th Dec 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

*C*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 5 Feb 5*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*B. to Field, etc.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ernest*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Amel. ruber*, 1860,

shows station of company,

and the work, &c.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Robert*

ط

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

Feb. 1867

shows station of company.

Union College N.Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Exhibit

Соруси.

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

for *Sam'l McKim* 1867

shows station of company.

On the March 11<sup>th</sup>

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

1. 200 2. 10 3. 10 4. 10 5. 10 6. 10 7. 10 8. 10 9. 10 10. 10 11. 10 12. 10 13. 10 14. 10 15. 10 16. 10 17. 10 18. 10 19. 10 20. 10 21. 10 22. 10 23. 10 24. 10 25. 10 26. 10 27. 10 28. 10 29. 10 30. 10 31. 10 32. 10 33. 10 34. 10 35. 10 36. 10 37. 10 38. 10 39. 10 40. 10 41. 10 42. 10 43. 10 44. 10 45. 10 46. 10 47. 10 48. 10 49. 10 50. 10 51. 10 52. 10 53. 10 54. 10 55. 10 56. 10 57. 10 58. 10 59. 10 60. 10 61. 10 62. 10 63. 10 64. 10 65. 10 66. 10 67. 10 68. 10 69. 10 70. 10 71. 10 72. 10 73. 10 74. 10 75. 10 76. 10 77. 10 78. 10 79. 10 80. 10 81. 10 82. 10 83. 10 84. 10 85. 10 86. 10 87. 10 88. 10 89. 10 90. 10 91. 10 92. 10 93. 10 94. 10 95. 10 96. 10 97. 10 98. 10 99. 10 100. 10

Admiral



Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1865*,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Admiral*

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) *Mounted Rifles*  
*D. C. 1* N. Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3803826 | 1  |
| 2  | 3803827 | 2  |
| 3  | 3803828 | 3  |
| 4  | 3803829 | 4  |
| 5  | 3803830 | 5  |
| 6  | 3803831 | 6  |
| 7  | 3803832 | 7  |
| 8  | 3803833 | 8  |
| 9  | 3803834 | 9  |
| 10 | 3803835 | 10 |
| 11 | 3803836 | 11 |
| 12 | 3803837 | 12 |
| 13 | 3803838 | 13 |
| 14 | 3803839 | 14 |
| 15 | 3803841 | 15 |
| 16 | 3803840 | 16 |
| 17 | 3803842 | 17 |
| 18 | 3803843 | 18 |
| 19 | 3803844 | 19 |
| 20 | 3803845 | 20 |
| 21 | 3803846 | 21 |
| 22 | 3803847 | 22 |
| 23 | 3803848 | 23 |
| 24 | 3803849 | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

See also

*Conklin*

**Co.,**

*120 miles High.*

**N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Hall*

*Captain  
Camp*

Co., / *Mounted Rifles*  
N. Y., *Govt*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

shows station of company.

Camp near Hamilton, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Hall

(3583)

Cambridge

*D*

Co.,

/

*11th Regt*  
N. Y. Gen

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec. 1861 & Jan. 1862,*

shows station of company.

*Camp transactions, Fort Lee N. J.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3561)

*W. A. Hall*

*Camp*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 2. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 3. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 4. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 5. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 6. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 7. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 8. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 9. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin  
 10. Marched from  
 Fort Mifflin to  
 Fort Mifflin

Dr. C. C. Smith

*D* Co., 1 *17th Regt* N. Y. Sav.

Company Muster Roll

for *until Aug. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Elizabeth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. A. Hall*

*Comp.*

*D*

Co.,

/

*Mad. Rifles*  
N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 - Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1863

(3583)

*A. G. Hall*

*Captain*  
*Comp.*



**Co.,**

Mrs. R. J. Lee  
N. Y. Gov.

**N. Y. Gov.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31. 62 - Feb. 22, 1863.

~~shows~~ station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

A. A. Hall

(158)

~~Supper~~  
Camp.

**N. Y. Cav.**

## for

1545

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*A*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Co. 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Smith*

### Company Muster Roll

1863.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st N.Y. M.R.* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*1st N.Y. M.R.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 30*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Madison*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



1831 & 1832

. 186—

*Malinpinat*

27. Right

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1861

shows station of company

\_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Therrell

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

July & Aug. 186\_\_

shows station of company,

Kitchin

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Twelfth

Copyright

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864* 1864.

shows station of company,

*The First New Richmond, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. I. Taylor*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company;

*Havana, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for John A. King, 1863.

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

*C. D. [illegible]*  
Copyright

Copyright

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Sept. (4) Oct.

. 1865 .

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

A. T. Taylor

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*E*

*1*

*Mounted Rifle*

*N. Y. CAVALRY*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3803850  
2 3803851  
3 3803852  
4 3803853  
5 3803854  
6 3803855  
7 3803856  
8 3803857  
9 3803858  
10 3813859  
11 3813860  
12 3813861  
13 3813862  
14 3813863  
15 3813864  
16 3813865  
17 3813866  
18 3813867  
19 3813868  
20 3803869  
21 3813870

22  
23  
24  
25

See also

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Guide*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 21, 1862.*

shows ~~gation~~ of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

**COPYING**

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

186.

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,  
*1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co.,**

**N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*March 1863,*

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



## Company Muster Roll

for 1000 1865,

shows station of company,

*L. / July 1860.*

(2582)

Legen

Copyright

**Company Muster Roll**

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2nd Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Williamsburg Va. Aug. 31. 63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

*L. H. Davis*



**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Dept. Am. Int.

. 1869.

shows station of company,

Williamsburg Va. Oct. 31. 1868

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Bliss



# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 24 Dec. 1863,

shows station of company.

Williamsburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 12 - Started Charles  
City 12.5. Va. 42 miles  
Surprised 24 on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
mch. at 8 A.M. Captured  
the stores of the enemy  
Stationed at that place.  
about one hundred men  
of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Independent  
Batt<sup>y</sup> Va. Inf. Capt. James  
B. Gregory wounded  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> mch. at 7 P.M.  
reached camp. 16<sup>th</sup> mch.  
heard of a force of the enemy  
at Nine Mile Station.  
Marched to a circuitous route  
to rear of place but found  
the report true. Returned  
to camp - making 25 miles.

C. F. Davis

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*.

shows station of company,

Williamson Co. Feb. 29 62

## RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Bliss

E

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>4th</sup> April 1864,

shows station of company,

Thames Mills April 30, 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.



## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Mr. Fish & Rock, June 26/64

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Davis

Copyright



E

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864,

shows station of company

Desk Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Chandler

Capt.

E

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. N.Y. M.R.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chandler*

E'

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Harry A. Cox

, 1864,

shows station of company,

on the Fifth Pa

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Page

*E*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*June & Feb*

1865,

shows station of company,

*at the Field Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Friedrichsburg Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

shows station of company,

Findings of \_\_\_\_\_, Inc.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

2. 2

*E*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1862*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Marion Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F*

Co.,

(Company)

1

*Mounted Rifles.*

N. Y. ~~CAVALRY.~~

## CARD NUMBERS.

3803871  
3803872  
3803873  
3803874  
3803875  
3803877  
3813876  
3803878  
3803879  
3803880  
3813881  
3813882  
3803883  
3813884  
3803885  
3813886  
3803887  
3813888  
3803889  
3813890  
3803891

See also

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st Aug.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Chesapeake, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Sandy  
Point, Norfolk, Va., to  
Chesapeake, Va., July 5<sup>th</sup>  
1862.*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863, . 1863,

shows station of company,

Shufeldt Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company have  
been on numerous and  
important expeditions to  
Hudson, Erie of which  
Loud River, and Black-  
water. In the last one  
which occurred Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. William H. H. H.  
was mortally wounded at  
Blackwater whilst valiantly  
performing a dangerous  
duty.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

to Nov. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Staffell, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since its  
organization, has seen an  
uncommon and important  
service. In Oct. 20/62, at  
Blacksburg, was awfully  
wounded at Blacksburg,  
while gallantly performing  
a dangerous duty.

Table

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to July 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Table.

*W.H. Miller*  
**Co., / N. Y. Sav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Wch. & apri* . 186 J,

shows station of company,

Sept. 21st.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*Paper*

*Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Ruled lines for recording events]*

*Tabler*



7 Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863,

shows station of company, Portsmouth

Nh.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

shows station of company, *Williams -*

Aug 24 Oct 31/13-

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(8586)

**COPYING**

# 7 Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Williamsburg Va - Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> - started for Warrenton City - Court House - distance 23 miles and on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. at 8 AM surprised & captured the force of the enemy stationed at that place, consisting of about 100 men of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Ind. Inf. Battery of Va. Vol., who 14<sup>th</sup> inst. reached Camp at about 2 PM. 16<sup>th</sup> inst. heard of a force of the enemy's Cavalry this side of the line. Five miles distant. Marched out by a circuitous route to rear of that place but found that the report was false. Returned to Camp the distance marched being about 25 miles.

Wm. L. Brown

*F*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for *May 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Bellevue*

Aug. 1st - July 29, 1864

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Thine Son

*I*<sup>1</sup> Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Williams-*

*burg, Va. April 30, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. D. ...*

7

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field  
Near Fort of Rock Island June 3/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Brown

7

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug 2 1864,

shows station of company.

Printed by  
Hess & Co. Sept 3 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company, *In the*

*field at 3rd Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





for November & December, 1864,

on the Field near Richmond Va.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

1911

**Copied**



47

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*in the March (Va)*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Handwritten notes and lines for recording events]*

*A. J. Robinson*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Fredericksburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Wm. H. ...*  
Coy.

3

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *from 1st January to 31st December* 1865,

shows station of company.

*State of New York*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this is marked  
from 1st January to 31st December 1865.  
The company was consolidated with  
Co. 2nd New York Cav. and trans-  
ferred to 1st New York Mounted  
Rifles.*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the name of the Regiment has been changed from 4th N.Y. Mtd. Rifles to 4th Co. New York Cav.

Marched from Lynchburg to Bristol Va. and returned to Lynchburg en route for Richmond Va. a distance of 250 Miles.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co. *1* (Company) *Mounted Rifles*  
N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

3803892  
3803893  
3803894  
3803895  
3803896  
3803897  
3803898  
3803899  
3803900  
3803901  
3803902  
3803903  
3803904  
3803905  
3803906  
3803907  
3803908  
3803909  
3803910  
3803911  
3803912

See also

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1867.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright



Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

Duffield Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of muster  
there were absent on a  
reconnaissance to Black  
Hater one Lieut. Thos. Smith  
Six corporals and twenty  
private soldiers returned  
on the morning of muster.  
None mentioned absent by the  
muster officers.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2582)

Copyright

*4* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*21st & 2nd*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*assigned in Dec 21 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* *Regt* *Inf*  
**Co., 1st** **N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*arriving on Aug 31 1865*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[The following section contains horizontal lines for recording events, which are mostly blank.]*

*Thorne*

U Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 / June 1865,

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg, Va. June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4.

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

March 24, 1891

. 1861 .

shows station of company,

On the March 2nd. April 2nd.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Citroni*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Company 1st Regt*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Williamstown, N. Y. 25 05*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**N. Y. Inf.**

## for

, 1867.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



Sept. 8 Oct.

1864.

shows

— — — — —

Wagon

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 8. Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

all the time.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the top center.

(Nayan,

(2582)

**COPY**

*G* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Hagan*

*G*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March-April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Milliamstown, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. Hagan*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Feb.*

. 1864,

shows station of company,

*Millersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

### Company Muster Roll

Henry Rice

186.3,

shows station of company.

Miss Smith, Pa.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chagan

(358)

Copyright

*E* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 1st, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Henry Mills Yorktown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hagan*

4

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

O'Hagan

(1582)

**Copy**



## Company Muster Roll

. 186 .

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(353)

~~Copied~~

*E*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, ,

*Camp near Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Prewitt*

*\* Mounted Rifles*  
*27* **Co.,** **N. Y. Cav**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *1861* 1861 ,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* corrected by Co. Sargent*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 - 1864 to Oct 31, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

H

1

Mounted Rifle  
 N.Y. ~~CAVALRY~~

**CARD NUMBERS.**

13803913  
 13803914  
 13803915  
 13803916  
 13803917  
 13803918  
 13803919  
 13803920  
 13803921  
 13803922  
 13803923  
 13803924  
 13803925  
 13803926  
 13803927  
 13803928  
 13803929  
 13803930  
 13803931  
 13803932

See also

*H*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*August 21*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*near Sappan, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Jan 1863*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 10th 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Support Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H*  
**Co.,**

*7th Regt. N.Y.*  
**N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*Apr. 10*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Paul Smith*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Alma Op. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

*Journal of Management Inquiry* 16(4)

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186<sup>-3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roll for July & Aug '63  
does not show station*

*Wm. H. Hunter*

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1865.

shows station of company,

Williamburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Page

Copyright

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec , 1865,

shows station of company,

Williamburgh La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 11 started for Charles  
bly Court House 43 miles  
surprised and on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
inst. at 3 AM captured  
the force of the enemy sta-  
tioned at that place about  
one hundred men of the  
42<sup>d</sup> Independent Battalion  
La Tols. On the 14<sup>th</sup> at 2  
PM reached camp. On  
the 16<sup>th</sup> heard of a force of  
the enemy's cavalry this  
side of the river mile Orde-  
man, marched out by a  
circuitous route to the rear  
of that place but found the  
report to be false returned  
to camp making 25 miles  
to the skirmish at Charles  
over

NOV. 24

3903921

\*1890\*

City Court House Sgt.  
Arnold Wood and cpl.  
Thomas Smith of Troop  
H were killed and  
Sgt. Henderson and  
Johnson and private  
Stephens all of Troop  
H were wounded.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Williamburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



4 Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for...

March 1st

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Williamstown La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

二

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred La

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(138)

1842

Copy

34

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point of Rocks La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

King

91

# Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct , 1864

shows station of company.

In the field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pamsey*

*A. H.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*George Lewis House, a.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Liberty, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was formed by  
consolidation of Co. 18.  
F. and a part of H. 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y.  
Cav. then with 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
N.Y. Mtd Rifles, taking  
effect July 12/65.  
Last Muster at Suffolk,  
Va. July 20<sup>th</sup> marched to Frank-  
lin 24 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> to Suffolk  
24 m. 27<sup>th</sup> to Portsmouth  
26 m. thence by transport to  
Fredericksburg Arrived Aug. 4.  
- 5<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> to Richmond 75 m.  
11<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> to Fredericksburg 80 m.  
16<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>d</sup> to Lynchburg 175 m.  
30<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> to Liberty 25 miles.  
Total distance marched 429  
miles.

*Ramsey*  
Copyist



*H.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Lynchburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last mustered at Liberty,  
Va. Marched thence to  
Marion, Va. Arr'd Sept.  
6<sup>th</sup>. Distance 130 miles.

Left Marion on return  
Oct. 24. Arr'd Lynch-  
burg, Va. Oct. 30. Dis-  
tance 160.

*H.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll  
^

for

*Nov. 29*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*City Point, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was originally mustered into service at Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 20/61, by Capt. E. G. Marshall as a Company of Van Allen's Regt. of New York Cavalry; and upon joining the Regt. at Washington, Aug. 23, '61, was lettered "F". The Regt. was designated as 3<sup>d</sup> New York Cavalry in Sept. 1861. Consolidated with 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. M. R. and letter changed to "H". July 12/65. Designation of Regt. changed to 4<sup>th</sup> Provisional N. Y. Cav., Sept. 6/65.

*Ramsey*

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J.* Co., *1* (Company) *Mounted Rifles*  
N.Y. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 3803933 |  |
| 2  | 3803934 |  |
| 3  | 3803935 |  |
| 4  | 3803936 |  |
| 5  | 3803937 |  |
| 6  | 3803938 |  |
| 7  | 3803939 |  |
| 8  | 3803940 |  |
| 9  | 3803941 |  |
| 10 | 3803942 |  |
| 11 | 3803943 |  |
| 12 | 3803944 |  |
| 13 | 3803945 |  |
| 14 | 3803946 |  |
| 15 | 3803947 |  |
| 16 | 3803948 |  |
| 17 | 3803949 |  |
| 18 | 3803950 |  |
| 19 | 3804001 |  |
| 20 | 3804002 |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

See also

*C.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Oct. 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As a large portion of the Company and all the Commissioned Officers were absent. Sent on Scout by order Maj Genl Peck, Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862 and did not return until after Muster. No opportunity was afforded to judge of the Company. The men who were present looked clean, their arms and accoutrements in good order.

*Leib*  
Capt.

*Q.*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31* 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leib*  
Copyright

*C*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31. 62 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leib*  
Copyist

*S*

Co.,

1

*Mt. Rifles*  
**N. Y. State**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*April 10*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Leib*  
Copyright

*e 1* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*P. L. C. B.*  
*C. B. B.*



*C.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Co Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leid*

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

for *June and Aug.*, 1867,

shows station of company,

William Stump, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Lib  
Copyright

*J*  
Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kear. Division, Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. M. M. M.*

j'

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
The Lee

1865.

shows station of company,

Wm. Williams & Co

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Edmund

### Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

I Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186

shows station of company,

*1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

— Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186—

shows station of company

*New York City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept - Oct*

, 186

4

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. Munnick*

I

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hewley

I Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hensley

79

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the March, Year

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Ruled lines for recording events]

Hensley



## Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865,

**shows station of company,**

Heathsville, Northumberland Co., Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(158)

Hensley

Copyright

"I" Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Liberty, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. left Suffolk, July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865.  
Marched to Princess Anne C. H. distance  
Sixty miles. Marched to Portsmouth  
July 27<sup>th</sup>. Embarked for Fredericks-  
burg, Va. July 31<sup>st</sup>, arrived at Freder-  
icksburg Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>. Marched to Rich-  
mond August 5<sup>th</sup>, arrived Aug. 7<sup>th</sup>.  
Returned to Fredericksburg Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>  
after marching three days. C. S. left  
Fredericksburg, Va. for Abingdon Aug.  
16<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at the following named  
places on the dates fd. opposite their  
names, viz: Spottsylvania C. H. Aug.  
16<sup>th</sup>. Orange C. H. Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>. Charlesta-  
ville Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Lynchburg  
Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>. Left Lynchburg Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>.  
Arrived at Liberty Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, where  
the Command was Mustered.

H. C. Sweeney

"I"

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Synchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company march  
from Liberty, Va to Abingdon  
a distance of 175 miles  
thence to Synchburg, Va.  
200 miles.

H. C. C. C.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *1*

*Mounted Rifles.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

13803953  
23803954  
33803955  
43803956  
53803957  
63803958  
73803959  
83803960  
93803961  
103803962  
113803963  
123803964  
133803965  
143803966  
153803967  
163803968  
173803969  
183803970  
193803971  
203803972

See also



*A* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Left Rochester Aug*  
*20" 1862 arriving in*  
*New York 21" Aug.*  
*Left New York Aug.*  
*27" 1862 arrived in*  
*Suffolk 30" Aug.*

*J. E. Larimer*

*1. 1st. Regt*  
*Dr* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Supra*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(358)

Copyright

A Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 25, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Supplies

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

51 Co., 1

*Mtd Rifles*  
**N. Y. Cav.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 10 1863*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. E. Larimer*

*A* Co., / N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863

shows station of company,

Aug 31/63

Mr. Williams in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McEneaney



九

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

5817

186 3

shows station of company.

07/21/63

Rev. Williams, M.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

13th Dec 1888

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *1863*

shows station of company, *Dec 31*

*Williamson 4A*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec 12 - Muster  
for Chancellery City  
at 10 AM. at 11 AM  
the 13th and 14th  
were mustered and  
captured the force  
of the enemy  
at that place  
about one hundred  
men of the 12th  
Regt (Ind 54) were  
in the 14th and at  
2 PM. reached  
Camp. On the 16th  
the 14th saw a  
force of the enemy  
on the side  
of the river  
and during the*

*Bill Carson*

NOV. 24

3303962

\*1880\*

Marched by a  
circuitous route  
to the rear of  
their place but  
found the report  
was false.  
Marched 25  
miles.

*16* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Em. X. & Co.*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *364 24/64*  
*Wynno Mills N*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*P. M. Ecciciott*

*No*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch & all*, 186*4*

shows section of company, *Wch: 30/64*  
*Fortune 52.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Wm Deesell*  
*Copyist.*

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & Son*, 1864  
shows station of company. *See 30/64*  
*Port Town Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm Elliott

No

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug 31/64

Philadelphia Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st town  
Pa. Aug 10/64  
for Springfield  
Pa. distance  
Marched 12  
miles.

J. M. Eccles

K Co., 1 N. Y. Intd. Rifles

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1854

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Benjamin Franklin



*K* Co., *1<sup>st</sup> Md. Rife* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field Va Dec 31/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*AS Miller*

*K* Co., 1

*Mid High*  
N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb* 1863;

shows station of company,

*In the field on Feb 28 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F H Miller*

*K* Co., 1

*7th Regt*  
N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Danvers Court House Va. Apr 30/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. O. Miller*

*H* Co., 1

*2nd Rifles*  
N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June 1863*

shows station of company,

*Bowling Green Va June 30, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H S Miller*

*2nd Rifles*  
*K* Co., 1 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug* 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Fredericksburg Va Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. O. Miller*

K Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manassas Va. Oct 31 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 1 (Company) *Mounted Rifles.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 13803973  | , |
| 23803974  | , |
| 33803975  | , |
| 43803976  | , |
| 53803977  | , |
| 63803978  | , |
| 73803979  | , |
| 83803980  | , |
| 93803981  | , |
| 103803982 | , |
| 113803983 | , |
| 123803984 | , |
| 133803985 | , |
| 143803986 | , |
| 153803987 | , |
| 163803988 | , |
| 173803989 | , |
| 183803990 | , |
| 193803991 | , |
| 20        | , |
| 21        | , |
| 22        | , |
| 23        | , |
| 24        | , |
| 25        | , |
| 26        | , |
| 27        | , |
| 28        | , |
| 29        | , |
| 30        | , |

See also

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *To Nov 1*, 186*2*,

*dated Oct 31/62*  
shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. Jones*



## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for.

4 Dec 31

, 1867,

shows station of company,

Supple 19

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(158)

Copyright

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for

186 3.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. Co.,*

*Rich. W. H. Co.*  
**N. Y. Gov.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 11* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Buffalo Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Jones*

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Shelby Co, 186<sup>5</sup>.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

*L* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1863*, 186 3,

shows station of company,

*2nd Middle Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 11th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31st*

*Williamstown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll


for Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company, 11 Oct 31 '63

Houcester Point Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. Richardson* Copyist.



for *Nov & Dec* , 18*93*

Gloucester, H. Va.

E. M. Richardson



707

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company, Feb'y 29. 64

Williamsburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Richardson

*72"*

Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apl*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *11th 3064*

*Williamsburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*J. H. Richardson*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*;

shows station of company, *June 30<sup>th</sup>*

*Christiansburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rolls July & Aug, Sept & Oct  
do not show station*

L Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Regt Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. L. Barton  
Copyist



## Company Muster Roll

for 24 1/2, 1865.

12th March. Ca

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Harton

**Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

September 10, 1900.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

L. L. Barton

L Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Synchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Suffolk  
Va. July 24/65, marched  
to Portsmouth, Va. July  
31<sup>st</sup>, embarked on Steamer,  
for Fredericksburg,  
Va., Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>, arrived at  
Fredericksburg, Aug. 7<sup>th</sup>.  
marched to Richmond,  
Va., Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>. Returned  
to Fredericksburg, Va.  
Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>; took up  
march for Charlottesville,  
Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>, arrived  
at Charlottesville, Aug.  
19<sup>th</sup>, left Charlottesville  
for Synchburg; Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1865 arrived at Synchburg, Va. and  
now, doing duty at District  
Head Qrs.

L. D. Barton



L Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was  
last mustered at  
Lynchburg, Va. where  
it remained since

13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., 1 (Company) *Mounted Rifles.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 3803992 | " |
| 3803993 | " |
| 3803994 | " |
| 3803995 | " |
| 3803996 | " |
| 3803997 | " |
| 3803998 | " |
| 3803999 | " |
| 3804001 | " |
| 3804000 | " |
| 3804002 | " |
| 3804003 | " |
| 3804004 | " |
| 3804005 | " |
| 3804006 | " |
| 3804007 | " |
| 3804008 | " |
| 3804008 | " |
| 3804009 | " |
| 3804010 | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |

See also

*1st* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10 October 21, 1862,*

shows station of company, *Camp*

*near Suffolk, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. A. Edmondson*

*111* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*10 June 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*100th*

*Duffield, Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. A. Edmundson*

u

## Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Suffolk, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Richardson

*M* Co., 1 *11th* Rifles  
N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Disfrock*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. E. Robinson*

W Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March: Repair at Providence Church from 12<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> inclusive with 56 men & horses. Four men detailed for picket with Troop B 24<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> inclusive.

April: Four men detailed for picket with Troop A 2<sup>nd</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> inclusive. Troop at Rude's Ferry, Western Branch Kanawha river 3<sup>rd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> inclusive preparing to rebuild bridge. Troop at Rude's Ferry 5<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> inclusive rebuilding bridge when ordered to destroy bridge and fall back on Suffolk. (24 men down Expedition to Cheat River.) With Troop C a part of the 11th Troop. The whole under

R. Edwards

NOV 21

3303996

1881

Command of Maj. Tatten  
attacked and destroyed  
the camp of the 19<sup>th</sup> Va  
Infantry 3 1/2 miles from Suffolk  
on the Edenton road on April  
15<sup>th</sup> at daylight.

Troops in service in Norfolk &  
Petersburgh RR with 55  
men & horses at Deep  
Creek from April 18<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup>  
inclusive.



*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. A. Edmondson*

W Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp  
near Williamsburg, Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reuben

*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 4 Oct* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lt. W. W. Deveney acting  
as Provost Marshal  
Williamsburg, Va. while  
endeavoring arrest found  
John Boyle Private 1st  
1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles.  
was shot by Boyle  
and died within an hour.*

*W. Deveney*

*16* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Williamsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 12, 1863, started  
for Charles City Court House  
43 miles - arrived &  
camped on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. at  
8 A.M. the force of the  
Enemy stationed at that  
place about one hundred  
men of the 42<sup>nd</sup> Independent  
Battalion Va. Inf. On the 14<sup>th</sup>  
at 2 P.M. reached Camp -  
16<sup>th</sup> heard of a force of the  
Enemy's Cavalry this side  
of 9 mile Ordinary mar-  
ched out by a circuitous  
route to rear of that place  
found the report false -  
returned to Camp making  
25 miles.

*W. Anderson*

M Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> Feb. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January:

Scout to 12 mile Codrington  
Country around. 13 hours,  
42 miles. Scout to New Kent.  
Co. H. &c. 19 hours, 70 miles.  
Captured 1 Rebel Maj. 2  
Prisoners destroyed Car. &  
Communicary Stores.

Scout to 2 miles above Bark-  
amsville. 17 hours, 42 miles.  
- two prisoners, horses & mules  
Captured. Sergt Eddy of  
Battery killed.

February

Abolition attempt on Richmond  
40 hours, 100 miles.

Scout to — Ship's Yard  
Chickahominy river &c 19  
hours, 50 miles, 3 prisoners  
Captured & 2 horses.

H. A. Lincoln

No. Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April 1864

shows station of company,

Williamstown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 8<sup>th</sup> Scout 4 6 mile  
Ordinary 18 miles. On return  
same night Scout to Long &  
Queen's, Va. Crossed river at  
Apokton - 4 days 175 miles.  
Skinmished on 10<sup>th</sup> at Coleman's  
Stone.

April 29. - Scout to New  
Hunt C. & V. Pouch. Captured  
two prisoners - Enemy's  
pickets on return at 9 P.M.  
ambuscaded Hickory Church  
near 12 mile Ordinary Tor-  
pedoes & Muckety used.  
Had six horses slightly  
wounded and one man gassed  
on hand. 70 miles 18  
hours.

Roll May 1<sup>st</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup> does not  
show station.

W. Anderson

*M.* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Point of Rocks, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y.M.R. in the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*On* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1865*,

shows station of company,

*Company in the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1864, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry Regt.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)*

H. B. Loring  
Copyist.

*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Frederickburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was com-  
manded during a portion  
of May by Lieut. Starbird.  
Ordnance &c. charged to  
me during his ad-  
ministration of company  
affairs are marked \**

M Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st to Sept 1st 1865,

shows station of company,

Liberty Hall, New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coop "I" was consolidated  
with "M" in G. A.  
and S. Co. Sept. 1st 1865.  
Service 1865 on the 13th  
day of July 1865.

*M* Co., 1 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Lynchburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Special Order No. 179  
The Dept. of the Army  
Sept. 6 65. The 1st  
Mounted, Rifle Regt.  
will hereafter bear the  
designation of 4th  
Provisional Regt.

## GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]

2<sup>d</sup> New York Cav.  
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book number 3921-13-1883.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Nov. 26 1883.

Note on rolls of  
all companies mustered  
out subsequent to  
June 18, 1865,

"Mustered out of  
service per A.O. No. 24,  
Head Quarters Cavalry Corps,  
Department of Washington  
dated June 18, 1865 under  
provisions of Genl Order  
94, of 1865, from A.G.O."

The back mark of this  
General notation has  
not been stamped on  
my end or jacket  
R.B.



(Field and Street)

N. Y. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

51-3684641  
52- 6042  
53- 6043  
54- 6044  
55- 6045  
56- 6646  
57- 6648  
58- 6650

A. M. Shannon  
Esq.

# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Dated Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station,

*Arlington, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From roll and 2nd Aud.  
office.*

# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1862,  
shows station,

Camp Palmer.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll must Apr 6 & does  
not give station nor  
contain record of  
events.

Falconer

# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862,

shows station,

Camp. Fredericksburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862

From roll in 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
office.

**Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862,  
shows station,

*At Home.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next roll Feb 28. 63*

# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 27 Feb 1861,

shows station,

near Little Blaine.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

No roll Apr 20 '63,

Roll up 30 does  
not show station  
nor contain record  
of events.

# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station,

Manchester, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1867,  
shows station.

shows station.

Deep Run, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3576)

Copyright

**Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1863,

shows station.

Gainesville, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fulcrum

# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station,

Stephensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

**Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Journal*, 1864,  
shows station,

Stevensburg, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer

**Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1864,

shows station,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864,  
shows station,

*Light house Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1864

# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

showing station,

Camp Russell, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From roll in 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.  
Office.

Falconer

# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *James Felt*, 1865,

shows station,

*Acacia Herandna, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



# Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Near Alexandria, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp ...*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Notes: Since making  
out the above report of  
2nd<sup>d</sup> Squadron Co.  
A & B have moved under  
orders to Chain Bridge  
at Kelpatrick ...

\* This organization subsequently  
became ... 2 Regt New York Cav

7 Reg't 11

**Regimental Return**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sumner in Littleton 1<sup>st</sup>*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*subsequently became 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Co.*

*L. J. J.*

1 Reg't 749 500

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Smith

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2  
Reg't *1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St. Louis, Mo.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't *1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2  
Reg't

*1st*  
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Sherman, Oregon*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Laguer, Richmond, Va. 1867*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2  
Reg't

*7th Cavalry*  
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp R. B. Smith, Va. 7th Cavalry*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2  
Reg't *1st Regt*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Washington*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't *1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Full mouth*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*NEXT RETURN DUE FILE OCT. 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2. Reg't *Nighthawk*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Bull's Head*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2  
Reg't

*1st Calif*  
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Newark, N. J.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Reg't 771 *Carle*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Lyman's Hill*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*11/1/61*



2 Reg't 110<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Dryden near Bell Plain Ind.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wise

2 Reg't 211<sup>th</sup> Cal.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 186 3

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Weyand Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Reg't 21st. Co.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bayview in the State

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wise

2  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Selley, Ind. <sup>May 2/63</sup> Union, Ind.

except as follows:

See Report of the 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS

April 13 Regiment moved under  
Command of Major Warhouse taking  
part in the Great Expedition of  
Genl Stoneman marched 28 miles  
and bivouacked for the night near  
Hartwood Church started at  
Day break took possession of  
Richston Station moved to  
Rappahannock Station having  
marched 15 miles bivouacked  
for the night 15 started in heavy  
rain and after traveling several  
hours Camped up the road  
Lieutenant marched 14 miles  
to New Market Camp a few

W. H. C.

MA 3.

36846618

397

miles near Boulder  
Station, 10 miles to a point  
between Sulphur Springs  
& Warren. Distance  
marched 12 miles 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Moved to Warren Junction  
marched 12 miles  
25<sup>th</sup> Moved camp about  
1 mile 3<sup>rd</sup> unit marched  
At 2 o'clock A.M. crossed  
Pontoon Bridge at Kellys  
Ford at 2 P.M. bivouached  
at 12 A.M.  
Crossed distance march  
34 miles

21 Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans, Louisiana

Return dated July 30/63

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Mile

7  
Reg't

*7th Cal*  
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *11th*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*San Carlos Apache Reservation*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1  
Reg't *11th*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Washington D.C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



5  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of V, 186 5

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Albany, N. Y.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't 11

**Regimental Return**

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1* Reg't *1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Stevenson*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Reg't *Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Stoneman's*  
except as follows: *f*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *1st Inf. Div.*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St. Louis Mo*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't New York Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Louis, Mo.

except as follows:

Return to the  
March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. L. Harris

21 Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Oberlinburg, Pa

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. T. Harris



2 Reg't Ten York Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near St. Church's in the field

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. E. Douglas  
(352c) Copyist.

## Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at


Man stated

except as follows:

except as follows: Return dated  
Lighthouse Point Va  
July 20, 1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.


  
 (342r) Copy

**Copyist.**

2 Reg't New York Can

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated  
Berryville Va. Sep-  
tember 18 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. B. Douglas  
(352) Capt.

2 Reg't *2nd Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

*Station dated*  
*Near Cedar Creek Va.*  
*October 8th Dec*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Req't**

## Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
 2nd State

except as follows:

Accepted as follows:

Return dated  
New Orleans La.  
Mar 21 1895

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Exhibit

Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of , 186 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Stationed at  
Trenton, N. J.  
May 2 to 25

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Reg't New York

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Return dated Dec 16 64

Camp Russell, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Metzger

2 Reg't N. Y. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hot Springs

except as follows: Return showed

Station Camp Russell, Va.

dated Febry. 8. 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. D.



2 Reg't N. Y. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not given*

except as follows:

*Return shows Camp  
Russell, Va. dated  
Feby. 8, 1865.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. Y. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated-*

*Bladensburg Md.*

*May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Houston*

2 Reg't *N.Y. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Roll dated:  
Bladensburg, Md.  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Crush*

2 Reg't New York Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated  
Bladensburg, Md. May  
28 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J E Douglas  
Capt. 1st.

2 Reg't New York Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Was stated

except as follows:

Return dated  
Near Alexandria Va  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Douglas

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 2 N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 4493470 | " |
| 4493471 | " |
| 4493472 | " |
| 4493473 | " |
| 4493474 | " |
| 4493475 | " |
| 4493476 | " |
| 4493477 | " |
| 4493479 | " |
| 4493478 | " |
| 4493480 | " |
| 4493481 | " |
| 4493482 | " |
| 4493483 | " |
| 4493484 | " |
| 4493485 | " |
| 4493486 | " |
| 4493487 | " |
| 4493488 | " |
| 4493489 | " |
| 4493490 | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |

See also

*Harold Light*  
*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*to Aug 31, 1861.*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was actually  
mustered in on the 12th  
August though Capt Harman  
has dated his Roll on the  
9th Augt.*

*Roll Oct 31. 61 & Dec 31  
& I do not show  
station nor certain  
record of events.*

*Seaborn*

*A* *Harold Light*  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*August 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Palmer near Arlington Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



66

# Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp of the 2nd N. Y. Cav.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10<sup>th</sup> 11 miles below Manassas. Regiment  
left Camp Palmer near Alexandria. At  
daylight and at 8 o'clock P.M. with Co  
B & K composing 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion were the  
first Union troops in Manassas after  
the evacuation. Were in camp at Warrentonville  
and reconnoitering the country  
in the vicinity till March 16<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Camp Palmer March 17<sup>th</sup> at 11 o'clock P.M.  
April 4<sup>th</sup> left Camp Palmer at 2 1/2 o'clock P.M.  
and arrived at Thicket 4 1/2 miles below  
Manassas at 5 o'clock P.M. April 7<sup>th</sup> were  
detached as Dragoon Guard of Front  
at 2 1/2 miles E. of Thicket took possession  
of it till April 13<sup>th</sup> April 13<sup>th</sup>  
at 2 o'clock P.M. ordered to report to  
Genl M. C. Ball at Manassas for  
escort duty &c arrived & reported  
for duty April 15<sup>th</sup> escorted 4  
over

Jacobson

NOV. 24

4433472

1800

Batteries written from Manassas  
to Battle Station 14 miles. I.  
on Oct 21st arriving at 3.00 P.M.  
April 21<sup>st</sup> escorted Maj  
Genl. M. D. Dorell's Staff from Bat-  
tle to Camp opposite Freder-  
icksburg Va arriving there April  
22<sup>nd</sup> about 2 o'clock P.M. & joined  
Regiment =

60 Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

1862

shows station of company,

Manassas Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 28th left Palmyra Va  
the Battalion being detached  
on special duty for Genl  
Mc Dowell. 28th arrived at  
Cattletts Station, 29 started  
for Thompsons Gap leaving  
there at 10 AM by order  
of Major Duffell. 29th  
arrived at Robertson  
June 1. left Robertson at 11  
AM. arrived at Front Royal  
at 10 PM. left Front Royal  
9. marched 2 miles to Thompsons  
Gap. left there the 10th arrived  
at this station at 12 PM. Left  
our horses on the road by  
order of Major Duffell

Jacobson

66 Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st to 28th* 1862

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shaw*

*A.* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct. 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Andi, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. joined the  
regiment Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>, 62,  
after an absence of  
five months.*

*J. Paul.*

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp Bayard, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 2<sup>d</sup> The Co. left Chan-  
tilla & guarded the Brigade  
wagon train to Rappahannock  
Station where we reached  
on the 12th. On the 17th took  
up the march for Palmyra  
from there in conjunction  
with the 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Cavalry. marched  
to Port Conway & assisted in sec-  
ing the peninsula till the  
27th, when we rejoined the  
reg. at Brooks Station.*

*Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. left Camp  
near Brooks Station marched  
to Palmyra doing outpost duty  
one night 13th. Was present at  
the Battle of Fredericksburg. Went  
to home all that night. Re-  
crossed the river at 9 A.M. and  
marched down the river doing*

*P. Cool.*

NOV. 24

4493476

NOV. 24

outpost into a north land.  
 15th. Rejoined the Regt. in  
 camp near White Oak Church.  
 16th. Left camp at 5 A.M.  
 marched down the peninsula  
 burning the road to below  
 King George. C.H. distance  
 marched 25 miles. Company  
 on picket that night and  
 the next day. 22nd. Rejoined  
 the Regt. at 9 A.M. at Oak  
 Grove. bivouac for the night.  
 23rd. Started at 5 A.M. marched  
 25 miles bivouac on the  
 Bell Plains road three miles  
 from Brick Church.  
 24th. Started at 7 A.M. reach-  
 ed our new camp three  
 miles from Bell Plains  
 lower landing at 10 A.M.  
 25th. Regiment relieved the  
 1st Co. Cavalry on picket  
 duty at Brick Church.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2585)

**Copyright**



**Co.,**

**N. Y. Cav.**

## Special Muster Roll

for

1563

shows station of company.

Carroll J. H.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

FD-21

# Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *1st March 1862* 1862

shows station of company,

*1st March 1862*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st of March 1862  
detached from the 2nd Cavalry  
and moved from camp near  
joining the 1st Cavalry  
at the station of General Stone  
man. Marched 25 miles -  
arrived at the station of  
Church at the station of  
train procession at Beale  
Station and moved to near  
Cathlamet Station and  
bivouacked. Having marched  
about 15 miles in the night on  
the 15th arrived in a heavy  
rain and after waiting and  
waiting several hours camped  
in the woods. Distance walked  
on the 15th about 15 miles  
(over)*

*P. Pool*

NOV. 24

4493478

1880

1st moved to near Eastern Station  
 10th moved to a point be-  
 tween Sulphur Springs and  
 Warrenton, distance about 12  
 miles. 2nd marched to  
 Warrenton Junction distance  
 12 miles. 25th moved camp  
 about 1 mile. 20th Company  
 marched to Bristol Station,  
 Manassas Junction and  
 Chrenterville, arrested 9 active  
 disloyalists, returned same  
 night to Warrenton Junc-  
 tion, arriving at 12 o'clock.  
 Distance 40 miles, resting 2  
 hrs. started at 2 P. M. on the  
 30th crossed Pontoon bridge  
 at Kelly's Ford at 2 P. M. March  
 on and bivouacked at 12 P. M.  
 at Thompson's Cross Roads,  
 distance walked 30 miles.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

156

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1588)

Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

shows station of company, . . .

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

Copyright.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

11

shows station of company,

Quercus bicolor

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ala.*

7

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

shows station of company,

teniente

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

Copyright





*A* **Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Feb. 1/1862*

1862.

shows station of company,

*2nd Regt. N.Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1864 186 . .

shows station of company,

1st Regt. N. Y. Cav.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1864

4 Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1864, , 1864,

shows station of company.

Bedon Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 .

shows station of company,

7. 11. 1944

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

*7* **Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2* *1861*

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry, 11th*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lucy*

*✓* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 2 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 4493491 | " |
| 2  | 4493492 | " |
| 3  | 4493493 | " |
| 4  | 4493494 | " |
| 5  | 4493495 | " |
| 6  | 4493496 | " |
| 7  | 4493497 | " |
| 8  | 4493498 | " |
| 9  | 4493499 | " |
| 10 | 4493500 | " |
| 11 | 4493501 | " |
| 12 | 4493502 | " |
| 13 | 4493503 | " |
| 14 | 4493504 | " |
| 15 | 4493505 | " |
| 16 | 4493506 | " |
| 17 | 4493507 | " |
| 18 | 4493508 | " |
| 19 | 4493509 | " |
| 20 | 4493510 | " |
| 21 | 4493511 | " |
| 22 | 4493512 | " |
| 23 | 4493513 | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |

See also

B

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Dec. 1861*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From roll in 2nd N. Y. Cav.*

*Lanning*



## Company Muster Roll

for *dated* \_\_\_\_\_

186/

shows station of company,

... ~~the~~ ...

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Dec 3 21 1900

## Company Muster Roll

Family Master No.

. 186 / .

shows station of company,

for company,  
 101 St. x

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

2000

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

10. altered

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

alluring



**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., *✓* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 1864*

shows station of company,

*Washington*  
RECORD OF EVENTS

*B* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

shows station of company,

*Aldie, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cameron*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec 1862

shows station of company,

Near Bee Plains, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron



*B.* **Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Buena Vista Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cameron*

*B* Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bayard.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cameron*

73

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1863.

shows station of company,

*near Kelley's Ford. between the  
Rappahannock & Rapidan rivers*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cameron*

*B.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to June 30, 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Manchester, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cameron*

73

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cameron*

*B* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*

1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp of 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Cameron*

B

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

*B* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Stromsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cameron*



*A*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Co.* 20, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Genesee Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Genesee*

*L*  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11 Aug 1864* 1864

shows station of company,

*1st Light Horse M.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1864

**Co., - N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11/12/64*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Wm. J. Cadut.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. J. Cadut.*

*Summary*

*P*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *700*

1864

shows station of company.

*700*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Supplement attached*

*Form 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Roll*

*D. E. Jennings*

*K* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*

, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Det 1 ad. 1st Regt Ill*

RECORD OF EVENTS

2  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Near Alexandria Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

6 Co., 2 N.Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 4493514 |  |
| 2  | 4493515 |  |
| 3  | 4493516 |  |
| 4  | 4493517 |  |
| 5  | 4493518 |  |
| 6  | 4493519 |  |
| 7  | 4493520 |  |
| 8  | 4493521 |  |
| 9  | 4493522 |  |
| 10 | 4493523 |  |
| 11 | 4493524 |  |
| 12 | 4493525 |  |
| 13 | 4493526 |  |
| 14 | 4493527 |  |
| 15 | 4493528 |  |
| 16 | 4493529 |  |
| 17 | 4493530 |  |
| 18 | 4493531 |  |
| 19 | 4493532 |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |

See also

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Aug 31. 61 does  
not contain record  
of events nor show  
station



**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

, 1865.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

11 Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September 1862 ,

shows station of company,

Company Stationed at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

1425

1862-

shows station of company,

Comp. of prot. ...

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1545

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *For 1862*

shows station of company,

*See 1st line 1.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *First Term* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Belle, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rolls Apr 10 &  
Apr 30 63 do not  
show station nor contain  
record of events,*

*Edward*



**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*

shows station of company,

*March 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

—

— — — — —

s station of company,

*John J. [illegible]*

*John*

Copyright

## for

Exercises

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

**COPYRIGHT**

C Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec 1863

shows station of company.

Stromberg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stromberg  
Copy

C Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Richardson

C

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. T. Richardson*

C

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864

shows station of company,

*Lighthouse Point, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1864

*E. T. Richardson*

C Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. , 1864,

shows station of company.

near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. Office.

E. F. Richardson



C Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Bladensburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Richardson

C

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr. 1865,

shows station of company.

Near Alexandria, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Richardson

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 2 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 4493533  |
| 2  | 4493534  |
| 3  | 4493535  |
| 4  | 4493536  |
| 5  | 4493537  |
| 6  | 4493538  |
| 7  | 4493539  |
| 8  | 4493540  |
| 9  | 4493541  |
| 10 | 4493542  |
| 11 | 4493543  |
| 12 | 4493544  |
| 13 | 4493545  |
| 14 | 4493546  |
| 15 | 4493547  |
| 16 | 4493548  |
| 17 | 4493549. |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |
| 26 |          |
| 27 |          |
| 28 |          |
| 29 |          |
| 30 |          |

See also

*B* Co., *2* *Card* N. Y. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *date Oct 31*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Palmer Arlington Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. Masi*  
*Comdr.*

D

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for December 8, 1861.

shows station of company,

Arlington Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Rolls Feb 28, Apr  
30 & June 30. 62 do  
not show station  
and contain marks  
of events

Invented by Campor

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 2000-2002. 1862.

shows station of company,

Fall's Church Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1588)

Copy

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1862.

shows station of company.

Uddie, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Mansley

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1. x 100 186 2.

shows station of company,

Near Station of Company,  
 Near Station of Company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Monkey



11 Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

station of company,

Camp Wagoner 2nd Regt.

1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

77 July

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## for

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(2588)

Copyright

*H* Co., *2*<sup>nd</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1*

1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bayard near Littleton, Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll Apr 30 63 does  
not show status  
nor contain record  
of events*

*W. A. M. M. M.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

Copyright

for \_\_\_\_\_  
shows station of company.

1862.

shows station of company,

Wm. H. & Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Maukey

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1863.

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* **Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov + Dec* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. H. Clark*

Q

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Jan & Feb 1864.

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

64 blank.



**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

March & April. 1864.

shows station of company,

Stevenson Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

64 belark

*L* **Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near City Point, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1864

*L M Clark*

*L* Co., *L* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From roll in 2nd And's Office*

*C H Clark*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb. 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Haverbury, Me.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

C. M. Clark

*D* **Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865.

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*E* Co., *2* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4493550 | 1  |
| 2  | 4493551 | 2  |
| 3  | 4493552 | 3  |
| 4  | 4493553 | 4  |
| 5  | 4493554 | 5  |
| 6  | 4493555 | 6  |
| 7  | 4493556 | 7  |
| 8  | 4493557 | 8  |
| 9  | 4493558 | 9  |
| 10 | 4493559 | 10 |
| 11 | 4493560 | 11 |
| 12 | 4493561 | 12 |
| 13 | 4493562 | 13 |
| 14 | 4493563 | 14 |
| 15 | 4493564 | 15 |
| 16 | 4493565 | 16 |
| 17 | 4493566 | 17 |
| 18 | 4493567 | 18 |
| 19 | 4493568 | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |
| 26 |         | 26 |
| 27 |         | 27 |
| 28 |         | 28 |
| 29 |         | 29 |
| 30 |         | 30 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for *Dated Oct 31 1861*

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer Near Arlington

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2588)

Reynolds

Copyright

E

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Arlington Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From roll in 2<sup>nd</sup> Inds. file*

*Reynolds*



*E*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July* 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Palmer, Arlington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reynolds*

*E*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar 4 Apr 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Virginia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reynolds*

*E*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Salmonville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reynolds*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; August 1862.

shows station of company,

Falls Church Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2588)

Copyright

E

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1861.

shows station of company,

Aide 19

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

. 1862.

shows station of company,

Self-Examination

## RECORD OF EVENTS

H. D. Palmer

E

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

1863.

shows station of company.

No Bell, Fair la.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Mar & Apr '63  
does not show  
station or certain  
record of events.

H. D. Palmer.

E

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 2 June 1863.

shows station of company,

Manchester Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Palmer.



E

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1863.

shows station of company,

Hairwood Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. D. Palmer

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct. 1863.

shows station of company,

in the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(358)

A. D. Palmer

**COPY**





## Company Muster Roll

James M. Smith

1501-

shows station of company,

*Stenogrammographie*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

H. D. Prime.

*E* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Steenburgh Is.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. E. Arnold*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864* 1864.

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. Heavy Arty.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Key roll No.*  
*64*

*J. C. Gould*

*E* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Dec 1* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action near  
Kedah Creek Nov 20th  
'64. Lieut. James  
McCrack and Pte.  
Horace Dings wounded.*

*In action near Mount  
Jackson Nov 22nd 1864.  
Private David McChauley  
wounded.*

*Scout to Morrisfield  
Scout to Smit Spring*

*Trans roll in 2nd Auth.  
Office*

*H. C. Arnold.*





**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Cavalry* 186*1*

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. [illegible]*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*F* Co., *2* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 4493569  |
| 2  | 4493570  |
| 3  | 4493571  |
| 4  | 4493572  |
| 5  | 4493573  |
| 6  | 4493574  |
| 7  | 4493575  |
| 8  | 4493576  |
| 9  | 4493577  |
| 10 | 4493578  |
| 11 | 4493579  |
| 12 | 4493580  |
| 13 | 4493581  |
| 14 | 4493582  |
| 15 | 4493583  |
| 16 | 4493584  |
| 17 | 4493585  |
| 18 | 4493586  |
| 19 | 4493587  |
| 20 | 4493588  |
| 21 | 4493589  |
| 22 | 4493590  |
| 23 | 36846619 |

See also

*F* Co., *L* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *October 2/1861*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Palmer* *Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*First current roll.*

*F* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Det'd December 1861*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Blaine Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T*  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *February* 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Company - 2nd*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

shows station of company,

Ch. 4 - August 2

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(253)

**Copyright**



**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August. 1862.

shows station of company,

Full Church 12

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*H. Huberger*

Copyright



**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Schizanthus luteus*, 1862.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2523)

Copyright

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

shows station of company,

Free Will

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(253)

Highland

**Cyber**

*B*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*

*1863.*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hazard Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Encamp*

*F*

Co., *D*

N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *September 10* 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*George Boyard Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McEnany*  
Corry

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McQuinn*

*A*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Manchester, N. H.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McQuinn*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863

shows station of company,

Hartwood Church Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3588)

McMurry

*A*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Gainesville Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Stuenburgh Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McEnany* Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Stenensburgh. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. Mearns*

**7 Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Stevensburgh, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm W. Sayre*

**7<sup>th</sup> Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1860.

shows station of company,

*Camp) in Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1864**

*Wm. Sayre*  
Capt.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman, Cal.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Layre

(2585)

Copyright

*7<sup>th</sup>* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp, in the Field, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm W. Sayre*

7<sup>th</sup> Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Mayre

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 186 **5.**

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm W. Rayne



60 22 Heat Rybar.

Company Return

for the month of May, 183,

shows station of company,

Dragon Swamp, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 2 N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 4493591  |  |
| 2  | 4493592  |  |
| 3  | 4493593  |  |
| 4  | 4493594  |  |
| 5  | 4493595  |  |
| 6  | 4493596  |  |
| 7  | 4493597  |  |
| 8  | 4493598  |  |
| 9  | 4493599  |  |
| 10 | 4493600  |  |
| 11 | 4493601  |  |
| 12 | 4493602  |  |
| 13 | 4493603  |  |
| 14 | 4493604  |  |
| 15 | 4493605  |  |
| 16 | 4493606  |  |
| 17 | 4493607  |  |
| 18 | 4493608  |  |
| 19 | 4493609  |  |
| 20 | 4493610  |  |
| 21 | 4493611  |  |
| 22 | 36846620 |  |
| 23 | 36846610 |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |

See also

*E*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31, 1861.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Arlington Heights.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*First current roll.*

*L*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*dated Dec 31, 1861.*

shows station of company,

*Arlington, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp Palmer.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2

# Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Palmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

At 6 a.m. on the 17<sup>th</sup> April, 62 left Catlys Station, Va. and at 8 o'clock p.m. arrived at rebels camp near Palmouth, distance 28 miles.

At 2 o'clock a.m. on the 18<sup>th</sup> April had an affair with the enemy in which Sergt. John Murphy & in which Michael Dwyer was badly wounded.

Lost in this action two horses, two pistols, two sabres, six shelter tents, three blankets, six curry combs & brushes, half a dozen haversacks & canteens. The men were obliged to throw away many articles to lighten their horses & dismember themselves.

Baker,

*E.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Opposite Fredricksburgh, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E*

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Maken Dec. 5. 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Falls Church, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster *E*  
Company has been engaged  
in the following raids,  
skirmishes, and battles:

Raid on Beaver Dam, Va.  
July 20, 1862.

Skirmish at Verton, Va. July  
23 1862.

Raid on Fredrick Hall sta-  
tion, Va. Aug. 6 '62.

Skirmish at Rapidan, Va. Aug. 9.

Skirmish at Brandy station, Va. Aug.  
20, 1862.

Skirmish at Sulgrave Spring, Va. Aug. 26.

Battle at Thoroughfare Gap, Va. Aug. 28. 1862.

Battle at Bull Run, Va. Aug. 27-30, 1862.

Skirmish at Centerville, Va. Aug.  
31, 1862.





# Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*India Co.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feder*

20

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 2 1862* 1862.

shows station of company,

*Engle near Bull Run.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Engle*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1863

shows station of company,

Camp Baynes near Belle Plaine, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9

# Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mustered & paid 1863

shows station of company,

near Keshops Fm Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 30 1862* 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry, 2nd Division*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*First Co. sent to the 1st Cavalry in the  
 following order: 1st Co. sent to  
 (1) 28: left Bealston Station & arrived  
 within 15 miles of Richmond May 20 had a  
 separate duty to burn the bridge on Rocky  
 Creek which was successfully accomplished  
 Sunday next and reported a superior force  
 of Rebel Cavalry capturing several prisoners.  
 Arrived at the station May 21. Then with Regt in  
 a very successful raid into Mathews Co. Va.  
 after horses & rejoined the Army of the Potomac  
 near Urbana June 3. In heavy battle of Round  
 Station June 9 and in the action of Aldie, Middle  
 burg, & Leesville June 12 13 14 20 & 21. Left  
 Aldie for Alexandria with Capt. Lewis Horse & when  
 on the way to rejoin the Regt. in mid June 25 had  
 engagement with the Advanced Stricker's Co. in  
 which several were wounded & prisoners. Arrived in village  
 awaiting orders*

*W. H. ...*

4

John Henry

for

186

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st to Oct 1st

1862

shows station of company,

Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster to 2d. has been engaged in the following  
actions: 1st. engagement at the Cross Keys from  
Brandy Station to the Capital. Sept 13th 1862 was  
1st in the charge in which 1st. Co. was re-  
tired at night. Engaged at Culpeper on the 15th  
at Brandy Station on the 11th & 12th. where the  
Co. was part of the 1st. Co. of the  
2d. N. Y. Cav. engaged at Jamesville Oct 18th  
at New Baltimore on the 19th same month.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 111 15 00 1862.

shows station of company.

Stamford

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Of Company has been engaged  
since last muster in one action, viz:  
Skirmish at Port Republic in which  
two men were wounded and one taken  
prisoner.



Copyright

*G*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & Apr*

*1864*

shows station of company,

*Harrisburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm Scott*

Co., 2 N.Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*  
shows station of company.

*Light Horse Pt Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Roll Oct 31. 64*

*W. H. Scott*  
Comd.

*G*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Lighthouse Pt Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At roll Oct 31. 64*

*W. H. Scott*

9

to Oct 31

, 186,

*Camp Stoneman, 26,*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. South

*G*

**Co., 2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Kearsley*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> auditors office*

*Wm. Scott*

*G*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*James A. B.*

1866

sings station of company,

*Near Bladensburg, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Scott*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. C. C.

1802

shows station of company,

Mar. 18, 1892

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. Scott



*C. H. J. J. J. J.*

**Company Return**

for the month of *May*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Saturday*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. 21 New York Pa.

**Company Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 18 *62*  
shows station of company,

*not stated*  
*Oct 4. 62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Moore*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., *2* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 4493612  |
| 2  | 4493613  |
| 3  | 4493614  |
| 4  | 4498615  |
| 5  | 4493616  |
| 6  | 4493617  |
| 7  | 4493618  |
| 8  | 4493619  |
| 9  | 4493620  |
| 10 | 4493621  |
| 11 | 4493622  |
| 12 | 4493623  |
| 13 | 4493624  |
| 14 | 4493625  |
| 15 | 4493626  |
| 16 | 4493627  |
| 17 | 4493628  |
| 18 | 36846647 |
| 19 | 36846649 |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |
| 26 |          |
| 27 |          |
| 28 |          |
| 29 |          |
| 30 |          |

See also

4

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 7. 1862*

1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Burlington Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roll Oct 31. 61 & Dec  
31. 61 do not show  
station nor contain  
record of events*

A

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1862* 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp New Richmond Pa. 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll June 30, '62 does  
not show station  
our certain must  
of events,*

*H*  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*1864*  
1864

shows station of company,  
*1st Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

1017

Sept 7 '64

156; 2

shows station of company.

Johnnie

100

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

Copyright

*H* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

shows station of company,

*near Bull Run, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. B. King*  
Capt.



*H* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 1st to 1st* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Bayard, Belle Plaine, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. B. King*  
*Co. 2*

H

Co.,

2

N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

April 11, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Bull Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Apr 30 '64 does  
not show station  
nor contain record  
of events.

W. B. King

Copyist

11

# Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll Sept & Oct 63  
does not show station  
nor contain record  
of events*

*H* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864* 1864.

shows station of company,

*2nd Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22

Company Muster Roll  
for *1st Regt. 8th Ill.* 1864

1861/2

*St. Anthony's Hospital.*

My dear Mr. Brown

*H.C.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Maynard's* 1864.

shows station of company,

*Light House*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roll Oct 31, 64, next*

*V.E. Brandon*



*H.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*to Sept 31*

*1864.*

shows station of company,

*Samuel L. Loomis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Brandon*

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

shows station of company, )

Good Luck

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Ernest Schlegel

John C. ...

6

for A. L. 1865

*Robert B. Smith*

Ed. Brewster

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company 1000 1865*

shows station of company,

*1000 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Company Return**

for the month of *June*, 18*65*,

shows station of company,  
*Amherst, Mass.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

-----  
-----  
**Company Return**

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,  
-----  
-----

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*I* Co., *2* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 4493629  |
| 2  | 4493630  |
| 3  | 4493631  |
| 4  | 4493632  |
| 5  | 4493633  |
| 6  | 4493634  |
| 7  | 4493635  |
| 8  | 4493636  |
| 9  | 4493637  |
| 10 | 4493638  |
| 11 | 4493639  |
| 12 | 4493640  |
| 13 | 4493641  |
| 14 | 4493642  |
| 15 | 4493643  |
| 16 | 4493644  |
| 17 | 4493645  |
| 18 | 4493646  |
| 19 | 4493647  |
| 20 | 4493648  |
| 21 | 4493649  |
| 22 | 36846621 |

See also

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31 1861.

shows station of company,

Wilmington, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hines*



**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Plated Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

shows station of company,

Perlington, Nc.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mines

*2* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 1862*

1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp Palmer*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll made up &c  
does not show station  
nor contain record  
of events.*

*Nines*

*3*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

*1862.*

shows station of company,

*Manassas, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Huntington N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Albic. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mines

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec. 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Bull Plains, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Anna

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

S. A. Fitch

(2581)

Copyright

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Bayard Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(259)

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyright.

*Coyote*



for ..... *Mar 8/22*.. 1863.

Not stated.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. A. Fitch*

*1*  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to June 30* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Manchester, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. A. Fitch*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug. 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Heartwood Church, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. S. Smith*

## for

1563

Kamp of 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cavalry.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2588)

L. A. Fitch

Copyright

*S*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp of 2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. A. Fitch*

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 21, 1864,

shows station of company,

Company 2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. A. Fitch*  
Capt.

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp of 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. K. Stewart.

*D* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company.

*Lighthouse Point Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Asst roll Oct 31 64*

*W. Stewart*



h Oct 31 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman P. O.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Stewart

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1864.

shows station of company.

Camp Russell Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

from Rollin 24 and office

J N Stewart



### Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Bladenburg D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865.

shows station of company,

Nea, Alexandria 12

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(258)

John Stewart

Copyright

*Co. I 2nd A. I. Can.*

**Company Return**

for the month of *May*, 18 *67*

shows station of company,

*Saluda. Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spany*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *2* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 4493650 | " |
| 4493651 | " |
| 4493652 | " |
| 4493653 | " |
| 4493654 | " |
| 4493655 | " |
| 4493656 | " |
| 4493657 | " |
| 4493658 | " |
| 4493659 | " |
| 4493660 | " |
| 4493661 | " |
| 4493662 | " |
| 4493663 | " |
| 4493664 | " |
| 4493665 | " |
| 4493666 | " |
| 4493667 | " |
| 4493668 | " |
| 4493669 | " |
| 3684661 | " |
| 3684662 | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |
|         | " |

See also

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Lulu Oct. 7/ 1861

shows station of company,

Lamp Palmer

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Summers

Copyright

*21* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *21st*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company.

*21st*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.



*Harriet Light*  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1862* 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp 11th Mass.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roll Apr 30 '62  
does not show  
Harris nor certain  
record of events*

2

Harrie Cobb

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Chlorophyll  $a$  and  $b$  .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

5

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1961-62

1562

shows station of company,

Compare Center Mass.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25* 1862.

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.Y. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*. 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Bayard, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

*April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Belle Plain,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hyman*

*K* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April 1863.*

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hyman*



*K* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30* 1863.

shows station of company,

*Annapolis, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was on the raid to Richmond from whence they went to Yorktown & returned via Urbanna to Falmouth, was engaged in the battle at Brandy Station June 9, Aldie, Middleburg, Upperville and in marching from Washington to Poolsville, June 28. Came upon the head of Stuart's Cavalry when a desperate engagement took place in which sixteen men out of thirty five were killed, wounded and taken prisoners.

*K'*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and August 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Hartford Church*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

h.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Guineville, N. a

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Styru

*K* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *November 2nd December 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Styng*

7

## Company Muster Roll

for date February 27, 1864

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Trachina

**Copyright**

1 Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

1861

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten entries in the record of events section, including a circled '9' and several lines of text.

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*

shows station of company,

*Company Light House Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1864

*Marian*

*1* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*Mahan*





**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1865.*

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mahan*

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 11<sup>th</sup> Ky

" K Company Return

for the month of September, 1862  
shows station of company)

Camp near Sharps-  
burg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2<sup>d</sup> Regt N. Y. Cavry  
"H" Company Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 2 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 4493670  |  |
| 2  | 4493671  |  |
| 3  | 4493672  |  |
| 4  | 4493673  |  |
| 5  | 4493674  |  |
| 6  | 4493675  |  |
| 7  | 4493676  |  |
| 8  | 4493677  |  |
| 9  | 4493678  |  |
| 10 | 4493679  |  |
| 11 | 4493680  |  |
| 12 | 4493681  |  |
| 13 | 4493682  |  |
| 14 | 4493683  |  |
| 15 | 4493684  |  |
| 16 | 4493685  |  |
| 17 | 4493686  |  |
| 18 | 4493687  |  |
| 19 | 36846623 |  |
| 20 | 36846624 |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |

See also

L

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

shows station of company, Camp Palmer,  
Arlington, Virginia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rolls Oct 31. 61 & Dec  
31. 61 do not show  
station nor contain  
record of events.

G. H. McCarthy

L

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862

shows station of company,

near Falmouth, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was in a skirmish with the enemy's cavalry on the 18 April. pursued the same from the Spotted Tavern to their encampment about 4 miles from Falmouth, Virginia. Made a night attack on the enemy on the Hills about 1 1/2 miles from Falmouth, the enemy being routed & retired across the Rappahannock to Fredericksburg. We then occupied the village of Falmouth. Lost one private killed in action on the morning of the 19th April.

G. H. McCarthy

L

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862.

shows station of company, *Camp near Falmouth, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 8th crossed the Rappahannock as body guard to Brigadier General Patrick military governor of Frederickburg, Virginia. Did outpost duty & frequently exchanged fire with the enemy. May 11 Capt. Walters took a part of his command accompanied by Lieuts Plum & Hasty on a reconnaissance on the telegraph road near Frederickburg, and during the darkness of the night approached the enemy's pickets, exchanged fire, charged and drove them back. The advanced guard was led by Orderly Sergt. Fredk. B. Bowman. May 27 rejoined the regiment.

*G. C. McCarthy.*



L

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862*

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*Ball Cross Roads*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. McCarthy*

L

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

shows station of company, Aldie, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. D. Mclearthy

*L* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Near Bell Plains, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. E. Weber*

*L* Co., *21* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bayard, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll Apr 10 '63 does  
not show station  
nor contain record  
of events,*

*G. E. Weber*

*L* Co., *L* N. Y. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*See Notes and*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *L* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Manchester, Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co.,**

**N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 6000 7000 1867.

shows station of company,

New Water-rod Church

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

46. Macker

*D* Co., *21* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Laineville, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. E. Weber*



L

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863,

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coffin

Copied  
Comp

\_\_\_\_\_

. 156 7.

Stevens Canyon N.H.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*St. Lawrence*

*L* Co., *L* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Shenandoah, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. R. R. R.*

**N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

*Ligustrum sinense*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1964

*Admiral*

*2* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Camp Russell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Roll in 2nd Co's office*

*J. Russell*

*L* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* 1865,

shows station of company,

*New Bladensburg, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*S. W. Rowland,*

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Albany, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

62  
2. Regt N.Y. L. Co.

**Company Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Middlesex Co. N.J.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Wm. A. Gist 10 y bar

Company Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows station of company,

Saluda. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. Gist

Appd.

# 13

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Mc.* 2 N. Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 4493688 | " |
| 2  | 4493689 | " |
| 3  | 4493690 | " |
| 4  | 4493691 | " |
| 5  | 4493692 | " |
| 6  | 4493693 | " |
| 7  | 4493694 | " |
| 8  | 4493695 | " |
| 9  | 4493696 | " |
| 10 | 4493697 | " |
| 11 | 4493698 | " |
| 12 | 4493699 | " |
| 13 | 4493700 | " |
| 14 | 4493701 | " |
| 15 | 4493702 | " |
| 16 | 4493703 | " |
| 17 | 4493704 | " |
| 18 | 4493705 | " |
| 19 | 4493706 | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |
| 26 |         | " |
| 27 |         | " |
| 28 |         | " |
| 29 |         | " |
| 30 |         | " |

See also

(Copy of Regt)

M Co., 7 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Palmer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Dec 31. 61 not  
on file,

F. E. Carter,

*L* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Mar 1* 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp Palmer*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., ..... N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1867.

shows station of company,

Car. L. Ang. *Humulus*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

100

*11* Co., *6* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Frederick B.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*100* Co., *5* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *100th Regt. N.Y. Cav.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*100th Regt. N.Y. Cav.* *71.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The following section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are mostly blank.]*

*A. S. Carter*

*1st* Co., *2nd* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 1862* 1862,

shows station of company,

*1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*M* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Belle Plume Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. E. Porter*

*M* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Belle Plain, Va...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt.*  
111<sup>th</sup> Co., 2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Little River, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Davis*

Co., N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Paceon Ford, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll June 30 '63  
does not show status  
nor certain record  
of events*

*Fitz  
Hampers.*

*M* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Hartwood church, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. Davis*

*M* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st.* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Quincyville, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7th* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Allen*, 1863

shows station of company.

Stevenson, A.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Welding

21

**Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Long Island, 1864,

shows station of company.

Connersburgh, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3583)

„Litz“



Comp.



*M.* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March April* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Wrentham Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7th* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Light House Point Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1864

*Mc* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*

186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From 10 And. Rolls.*

*M* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Lamy & Kelly* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

*2* *let*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|        |          |
|--------|----------|
| 513047 | 36848239 |
| 513050 | 36848240 |
| 513051 | 36848241 |
| 513052 |          |
| 513053 |          |
| 513054 |          |
| 513055 |          |
| 513056 |          |
| 513057 |          |
| 513058 |          |
| 513059 |          |
| 513060 |          |
| 513061 |          |
| 513062 |          |
| 513063 |          |
| 513064 |          |
| 513065 |          |
| 513066 |          |
| 513067 |          |
| 513068 |          |
| 513069 |          |
| 513070 |          |
| 513071 |          |
| 513072 |          |
| 513073 |          |
| 513074 |          |
| 513075 |          |
| 513076 |          |
| 513077 |          |
| 513078 |          |
| 513079 |          |
| 513080 |          |
| 513081 |          |
| 513082 |          |
| 513083 |          |
| 513084 |          |
| 513085 |          |
| 513086 |          |
| 513087 |          |
| 513088 |          |
| 513089 |          |
| 513090 |          |
| 513091 |          |
| 513092 |          |
| 513093 |          |
| 513094 |          |
| 513095 |          |
| 513096 |          |
| 513097 |          |
| 513098 |          |
| 513099 |          |

**Field & Staff, 2<sup>nd</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 7 Dec. 1863,*

shows station,

*Sieboro Pt, L. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Roll in 2<sup>nd</sup> Clud's Office*

*C. E. M. Langhlin*

*2d*  
**Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

*is dated* Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station,

*Giesboro Point Q. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battalion of the 10<sup>th</sup> under command of Major A. L. Gurney left Saratoga Springs N. Y. for recruiting Q. C. on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1862 en route for Washington D. C. Where they arrived on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct. 1862. They are now encamped at Giesboro Point Q. C. the Dismounted Cavalry camp the third Battalion is now nearly filled at Saratoga Springs N. Y. There it is rapidly recruiting under the direction of Col. M. H. Chrysler. Authorization to recruit this Regt. was given to Col. Chrysler July 21. 1862.

*G. F. Daggett*



**Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> <sup>Vol. Regt</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jany 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864,

shows station,

*New Orleans La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Embarked on transports  
for New Orleans La.  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 from Sabine  
Point T. L. arrived at  
New Orleans La. Feb 16<sup>th</sup>  
1864.*

*G. S. Daggett*

*1st Regt*  
**Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,

*Charleston S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Caggett*  
Copyist

**Field & Staff, 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*,  
shows station,

*Morganza La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. L. Daggett*  
Copyright

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> <sup>1st Regt</sup> N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864,*  
shows station,

*Morganza La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Head quarters of the  
Regiment for the last  
two months has been  
at Morganza La.*

*The Regiment has been  
continually picketing  
scouting, raiding and  
skirmishing in a  
vicinity at Etchoplaya  
River on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1864. Ed. M. H. Chappin  
then commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Cavalry was  
severely wounded in the  
neck and right shoulder  
which disabled him for  
present duty and obliged  
him to go home to  
recover from the wound.*

*Gaggett*

**Field & Staff, 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>1st Regt.</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows station,

*Morganza La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Regiment has been  
constantly engaged  
Securing and Raiding.  
Average Marching 14 miles  
per day.*

**Field & Staff,** *2nd Regt*  
**N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station,

*Morganza La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. Duggett*

*1st. Regt.*  
**Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865,

shows station,

*Carrollton La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1865-

shows station.

Indian Union Springs, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3576)

**Copyright**



**Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1862**  
**N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1862,

shows station,

*Fort Lyall Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> *Vol. Regt.* N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863,  
shows station,

*San Diego (Cal.)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. L. Lippitt*

Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> *Alt. Regt.*  
N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

shows station,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(353)

**COPYING**

2. Reg't N Y. Vol. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Marysville, Ga.

except as follows: )

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

25 Reg't N. Y. Vol. Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Maryanna, Ga.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Frederick*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. Y. A. C.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morganza, La.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22 Reg't N. Y. Vol. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morganza, La.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. Y. Vol. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Maryland, Ga.  
except as follows ( ) ( )

**RECORD OF EVENTS**



25 Reg't N.Y. Militia

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Maryland  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. Y. A. C. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston, S. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. S. Turner

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N. Y. Art. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sibley Mills near

except as follows: Shackley, Ill.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N. Y. T. L. Co.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the field Alabama  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Signature]  
Capt.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N.Y. Vol. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Salladoye, Ala.

except as follows: ( )

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Levine*  
Copied.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Y<sup>th</sup> Inf'ty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Chattanooga, Ala.  
except as follows: (Co) A stationed  
at Coosa River S. R.  
Bridge and Co. to  
Mobile Falls

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2. Reg't 11th Cal. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Salisbury, Ala.

except as follows: Co. A and B.

detached at Jacksonville,

Ala.; Co. C, at Monte

Wallo, Ala.; Co. D at Ox-

ford, Ala. and Co. F at Blue

Mountain, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. Y. Vol. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Talladega, Ala.

except as follows: Co. A & B Stationed

at Jacksonville, Ala.; Co. C

at Opelika, Ala. and Co. F at

Blue Mountain, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



2. Reg't M. H. Kelly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Talladega, Ala.

except as follows:

Co. A stationed  
at Jacksonville, Ala.; Co.  
B at Oxford, Ala. and Co.  
F at Mt. Vernon, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Kelly

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Inf Ala.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Dallas, Ala.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., *2* *1st* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

4513062  
4513063  
4513064  
4513065  
4513066  
4513067  
4513068  
4513069  
4513070  
4513071  
4513072  
4513073  
4513074  
36848171  
36848172  
36848173

See also

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

shows station of company,

*W. H. Smith & Co.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 5 1863* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Yusko's 2nd Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**C. Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 6 1864*

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864* 1864

shows station of company,

*First Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864* 186

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* *Regt* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 1864*

shows station of company,

*1st Regt N.Y. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2* Co., *2* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 to Oct* 186 —,

shows station of company,

*Stoneman's Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stoneman's Company*  
*and Regiment. May*  
*distance marched*  
*about 17 miles per day*

*Stoneman*  
✓ *Copy*

A Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov and Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Morganzia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in Genl  
Davidson's Raid Dec 9.  
20 of the Co (with a de-  
tachment of the whole  
Regt) were detached for  
a special purpose  
and on the 10<sup>th</sup> met  
the enemy in force  
at McLeod's Mills, Miss  
charged the enemy  
and lost one non-  
commissioned officer  
and one private kill-  
ed and orderly Sergt  
taken prisoner. aver-  
aged number miles  
travelled per day  
15

O Leary

A Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Carrollton. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in  
Raid on Falls River  
La in which we  
lost one corporal  
wounded in skir-  
mish on Big For-  
dosh Feb 10/65 number  
of miles travelled  
per day fifteen

O Leary

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch and Apl*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Lorna River R. R. Bridge, Ala-*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O Leary*

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Boosa River R.R. Bridge, Ala.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. Leary.*

*A* **Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O'Leary-*

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Talladega Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*O. Leary*



\_\_\_\_\_

## for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 ' /

New Orleans La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*[Signature]*

1. The first line of the document is a header containing the title "The Role of the Teacher in the Classroom" and the author's name "John Doe".

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 ' /

1999-2000-2001 (1/10)

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

**Copy:**

\_\_\_\_\_

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 64,  
shows station of company,

.....

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Original

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

*B* Co., *2* <sup>*Det*</sup> N. Y. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 4513075  | 25 |
| 2  | 4513076  | 27 |
| 3  | 4513077  | 28 |
| 4  | 4513078  | 29 |
| 5  | 4513079  | 30 |
| 6  | 4513080  | 31 |
| 7  | 4513081  | 32 |
| 8  | 4513083  | 33 |
| 9  | 4513082  | 34 |
| 10 | 4513084  | 35 |
| 11 | 4513085  | 36 |
| 12 | 4513086  | 37 |
| 13 | 36845174 | 38 |
| 14 | 36848175 | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

**See also**

# *B* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 3, 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Lieut. J. M.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain Edward Van  
Goes- took out authoriza-  
tion papers to raise a  
company for the 2<sup>d</sup> Veteran  
Cav June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863. The  
Company 95 strong was  
mustered Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1863  
It was lettered B. The  
number of members  
was increased to 108  
but so many were never  
present at one time.  
The regiment left Sara-  
toga Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> and arrived  
in Washington Oct 25<sup>th</sup>.  
It received the State bounty  
Oct 30. It is now encamp-  
ed at Lieberman P. M.

*Jas. Brown*

*B* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 4 Dec 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Gibbors Pt. D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for *Daniel Kiley* 1864,

shows station of company.

New-Exians 22

### RECORD OF EVENTS

2

Fred Brown

*B* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jack Brown*



*B* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**13 Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The co. was engaged principally in scouting & picketing; the average march per day was about 10 miles; the average picket duty was 2 1/2 days per month.*

*Jas Brown*

13 Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Morganza, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued scouting  
average march per  
day 15 miles. Average  
Picket duty 2 days per  
month.

J. L. Smith

B

Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov<sup>th</sup> and Dec<sup>th</sup> 1864

shows station of company,

Morganza La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Taylor

*B* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Scarrollton. La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mc h <sup>3</sup> / a p l

1865,

shows station of company,

Montgomery Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Taylor

*10* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Canandaigua*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*  
Copied

*B* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonville Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Sept & Oct '65 roll*

*James Taylor*



*St. Louis, Mo.*

## Company Return

for the month of *June*, 18*64*,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

## Company Return

for the month of May, 1894,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

10/11/11

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

(Company) *Vol.*  
*C* Co., *2* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 45-13087 | " |
| 2  | 45-13088 | " |
| 3  | 45-13089 | " |
| 4  | 45-13090 | " |
| 5  | 45-13091 | " |
| 6  | 45-13092 | " |
| 7  | 45-13093 | " |
| 8  | 45-13094 | " |
| 9  | 45-13096 | " |
| 10 | 45-13095 | " |
| 11 | 45-13097 | " |
| 12 | 45-13098 | " |
| 13 | 36848176 | " |
| 14 | 36848177 | " |
| 15 | 36848178 | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |
| 21 |          | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |
| 26 |          | " |
| 27 |          | " |
| 28 |          | " |
| 29 |          | " |
| 30 |          | " |

See also

*6* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Quicker Point S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dec 31. 63 Lieut. Point. d. 6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perrier  
Camp

*C* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby* . 1864,  
shows station of company, *Feby 29. 1864*  
*New Orleans La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April* 1864,

shows station of company, *April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Willow Glade Sta.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Chives*

*L* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864

shows station of company, *June 30* 1864

*Morganza, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. Oliver*



*C* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July + Aug* 1861

shows station of company,

*Morganza La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Average marching*  
*Five miles Per Day.*

*Average Picket duty*  
*2 1/2 Days Per Month.*

*J. W. Ames*

*C.* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *\* Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 64*

*Morganza La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been  
almost constantly engaged  
in scouting, marching  
picketing and on Picket  
duty. The average  
number of miles marched  
per day about 14*

*J. W. Ames*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov 11 to*

*1864,*

shows station of company,

*11th Regt. N. Y. Vet. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The company has been  
actively engaged on  
several occasions - and their  
duty, including the one  
of Gen. W. Lawton  
through Louisiana and  
Miss. - marching some  
five weeks, distance  
marched some fifteen  
miles per day.*

7

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated February 15, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Warrenton, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Union Springs, Ala.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(256)

Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8, 1865*

*1865*

shows station of company,

*Monteville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July to August* 1865,  
shows station of company.

*Salida de ga, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No roll for Sept & Oct '65*

\_\_\_\_\_

for the month of May, 1898,  
shows station of company,

.....

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard sheet of stationery. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Myfennur Original



**Company Return**

for the month of December, 1899,

shows station of company,

Michigan

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCormick & Co.*

**Company Return**

for the month of *July*, 18*99*,  
shows station of company,

*Chicago, Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Handwritten entries in the Record of Events section are illegible due to blurring.]*

*McCormick & Co.*

5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) *Det.*  
*D* Co., *Q* N. Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 14513099 | " |
| 24513100 | " |
| 34513101 | " |
| 44513102 | " |
| 54513103 | " |
| 64513104 | " |
| 74513105 | " |
| 84513106 | " |
| 94513107 | " |
| 04513108 | " |
| 14513109 | " |
| 24513110 | " |
| 34513111 | " |
| 43848179 | " |
| 53848180 | " |
| 63848181 | " |
| 73848182 | " |
| 83848183 | " |
| 93848184 | " |
| 03848185 | " |
| 13848186 | " |
| 23848187 | " |
| 33848188 | " |
| 43848189 | " |
| 5        | " |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 5<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

shows station of company,

Giesboro N. Y.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Received authorization papers  
to raise a Company of  
Cavalry July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863, for  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Vel. Cav Regt  
N. Y. S. Vol. Mustered into  
the United States Service  
Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 (82) Eighty  
two strong. Left Saratoga  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863, arrived at  
Washington D. C. Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 63  
are now stationed at  
Giesboro Point D. C.

J. M. Kennedy

*G* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Guisboro Pt. N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> Received at  
Guisboro Pt. Barral (16)  
Eighty six Horses. Dec  
20 one horse died of  
disease. Dec 24<sup>th</sup> six  
horses condemned and  
returned.*

*G. M. Kennedy*

9

Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>* 1864

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked on transport Feb. 1/64  
for New Orleans from Fortress Mif.,  
D.C., arrived at New Orleans  
Feb. 16, 1864.*

*G. M. Kennedy*

*S*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March to April, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Willow Glade*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. M. Kennedy*

(1386)

*Copyd.*

9

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia Ld.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The men counted as  
missing in action was  
not counted in the  
aggregate of last month.*

*L. H. Kennedy*



(9) Co., 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1861,

shows station of company,

Morganya La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men carried out in  
this recapitulation as  
"missing in action" &  
wounded are carried  
from last muster rolls  
on to the present ones.

D. M. Kennedy

*Cy* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Morganza La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. M. Kennedy*  
*Copied*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1864,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Due to with the regt  
under Genl. S. P. Hild  
2, leaving left to organize  
for Baton Rouge La on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1864. Ar-  
rived at Baton Rouge Nov  
23, 1864 distance 50 miles.  
On Nov 27 left Baton Rouge  
with Expedition under  
Com. Genl. Darrin arrived  
at West Cassagoula Miss Dec  
16 1864. was engaged  
with the enemy at Mc  
Cook's Mills Miss Dec-10  
1864. Average distance  
marched 15 miles p day  
whole distance marched  
on expedition 400 miles. Re-  
giment marched through very thick  
settled and forage very  
poor.

K. F. Miley

NOV. 25

4513106

#1890\*

Scarcely. Roads in  
many places almost  
impassable even for  
Cavalry. Water scanty  
and ford.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

for

June 9, 1865.

Carrollton, Tex.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Wiley

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3583)

Copyright

for

shows

—

(158)

Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Letter 11

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. L. Miller

(1584)

Copy



L

Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 18 80

1860

shows station of company,

Taliedega ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. O. Willey

Copyist

*W. H. ...*

**Company Return**

for the month of *July*, 18 *94*

shows station of company,

*Saratoga Springs*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Chas. J. H. Hall*

**Company Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 18 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Meriden Y. M. Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

## Company Return

for the month of July, 1893

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Liberal Bank

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

40. 11. 1942



## Company Return

for the month of July, 1899,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Quincy Bond Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.



*1911, 1912, 1913*

**Company Return**

for the month of *March*, 18*14*,

shows station of company,

*San Francisco Cal*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*





## 140

shows station of company,

.....

.....

[illegible]

.....

[Downloaded from ascelibrary.org by University of California, San Diego on 06/09/14](#)

.....

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

Figure 1. A schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The subject is seated in a chair, viewing a screen displaying a target (a red dot) and a starting point (a green dot). The subject's hand is positioned at the starting point, and the distance between the hand and the target is indicated by a horizontal line. The subject is instructed to move the hand towards the target, and the distance between the hand and the target is measured at the end of the movement.

.....

Figure 1 is a schematic representation of the experimental design. It shows a sequence of events: a subject is presented with a stimulus (a horizontal bar with a central dot), followed by a response (a vertical bar with a central dot), and then a feedback (a horizontal bar with a central dot). The sequence is repeated for multiple trials, with the final trial showing a 'Correct' feedback.

W. H. R. 1872

## Company Return

for the month of May, 1872,

**shows station of company,**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, typical of primary-ruled notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(b)(2)(c)

**Copyist**

### Company Return

for the month of June, 18 ✓,  
shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1912

*1611 2nd 1st*

**Company Return**

for the month of *April*, 18*84*,

shows station of company,

*Morganza La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*

*Chas. H. ...*

6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
*E* Co., *Q* *Vet.* N.Y. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 14513112 | " |
| 14513113 | " |
| 14513114 | " |
| 14513115 | " |
| 14513116 | " |
| 14513117 | " |
| 14513118 | " |
| 14513119 | " |
| 14513120 | " |
| 14513121 | " |
| 14513122 | " |
| 14513123 | " |
| 14513124 | " |
| 36848190 | " |
| 36848191 | " |
| 36848192 | " |
| 36848193 | " |
| 36848194 | " |
| 36848195 | " |
| 36848196 | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |

See also

6

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8<sup>th</sup> to Dec 1<sup>st</sup>* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*First Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Joseph Stewart*

(1864)

Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *No. 1001202* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Historical*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C*<sup>1</sup> Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Joseph Stewart*



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the 1st of June 1861*

shows station of company.

*Given in full*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st and 2nd*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Virginia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug., 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Regimental*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., <sup>7th</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 186*4*,  
shows station of company.

*George L.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued in army  
and scouting in  
large distance  
marched 15 miles  
per day*

8  
G.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 21st Dec.*

1864

shows station of company,

*W. M. Howard*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Continued scouting and  
raiding until Nov. 21, 64.  
When ordered to Fort  
Roose to join expedition  
through Louisiana & Miss.  
issippi towards Mobile,  
was in line of battle  
at reserve at McLeod  
Hill near the Habermas  
line. - Arrived at Camp  
Dec. 27/64, after march-  
ing a distance of (400)  
miles, average distance  
marched fifteen miles  
per day through enemy  
country where Federal  
troops were marched  
before.

*A. Miller*  
Copy

*C.* **Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Gen. Fred F. Felt*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Gen. Felt*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1st 1865*

shows station of company,

*First Northern Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Miller*  
Coy. 2nd

5

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Madison. Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Co., N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company.

Philadelphia, 4th

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(1588)

Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 5. 1880.

186.5

shows station of company.

Albion, N. H.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1563)

*A. Miller*

*A. C. 2917 W. Co*

**Company Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 18 *63*,

shows station of company,

*Saratoga Springs*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. D. Hughes*



Copyright

*Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. V.B. Co.*

**Company Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 18*64*,  
shows station of company,

*New Orleans*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*H. B. Hughes*

*Co. E 2<sup>nd</sup> Y. Inf. Cal.*

**Company Return**

for the month of *April*, 18*64*,  
shows station of company,

*Willow Glades, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*W. F. Hughes*

*Capt.*

Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. M. Co.

**Company Return**

for the month of May, 18 44,

shows station of company,

Morganzia, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

/

H. B. Hughes



No. *E. 2 N. 1/2 W. 1/2 Cor*

Company Return  
for the month of *June*, 18*81*,  
shows station of company,

*Morgenzia La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. F. Hughes*

7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) *Det.*  
*F.* Co., *2* N. Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 4513125  | " |
| 2  | 4513126  | " |
| 3  | 4513127  | " |
| 4  | 4513128  | " |
| 5  | 4513129  | " |
| 6  | 4513130  | " |
| 7  | 4513131  | " |
| 8  | 4513132  | " |
| 9  | 4513133  | " |
| 10 | 4513134  | " |
| 11 | 4513135  | " |
| 12 | 4513136  | " |
| 13 | 4513137  | " |
| 14 | 36548197 | " |
| 15 | 36848195 | " |
| 16 | 36548199 | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |
| 21 |          | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |
| 26 |          | " |
| 27 |          | " |
| 28 |          | " |
| 29 |          | " |
| 30 |          | " |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanton*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. M. Murphy*

*11* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Car. Regt. N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Murphy*

*11*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. H. Murphy*

*for*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1867,

shows station of company.

shows station or company:  
 7000 6000 1000

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

W. L. Tappan

Copyright

*J* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry, 2nd N.Y. Vet. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. Timpany*  
*1st*

2/0

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Jan 7 - 4.00 1864,

shows station of company.

Verona, N. J.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(958)

Copyright



11. Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

N. Y. Cavalry. 1st.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continual, scouting  
average distance  
marched 14 miles  
per day

*F* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continual raiding  
and scouting since  
last mustered un-  
til Nov. 21st, at  
which time we  
commenced an  
expedition through  
the country toward  
the Mobile & Ohio  
Railroad. Engaged  
the enemy at Clouds  
mills and drove  
them four miles,  
marched from there  
to West Passagoula,  
Miss. at which  
place we took shipping  
and arrived at  
Morganza, La. The  
distance marched

*Rampart*

NOV 25

4513132

\*1830\*

is about four-  
hundred miles of  
an average distance  
per day of fifteen  
miles.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1864

shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chambers



## for

15607

21<sup>st</sup> August, 1881.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Samuel*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 21st

1-45

shows station of company,

*Palmaria, Ma.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

A Campbell

*F* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 2 1861*

1861

shows station of company,

*6th Mountain Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. Campbell*

*F* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Talladega Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. E. Mowbray*



Co F 24 N Y Vet Coy

Company Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

Return not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sabine Cross Roads &  
Pleasant Hill April 8 & 9  
Campti April 14 Sabine  
Bayou; Cane River near  
Natchitoches April 21<sup>st</sup>  
Mounts Ferry April 23

Ballard



Co F 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Vol Cavry

**Company Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morgansia La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Barron

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

8.  
 (Company)  
 G Co., 2 Vet. N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 4513138  | " |
| 2  | 4513139  | " |
| 3  | 4513140  | " |
| 4  | 4513141  | " |
| 5  | 4513142  | " |
| 6  | 4513143  | " |
| 7  | 4513144  | " |
| 8  | 4513145  | " |
| 9  | 4513147  | " |
| 10 | 4513146  | " |
| 11 | 4513148  | " |
| 12 | 4513149  | " |
| 13 | 4513150  | " |
| 14 | 36848200 | " |
| 15 | 36848201 | " |
| 16 | 36848202 | " |
| 17 | 36848203 | " |
| 18 | 36848204 | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |
| 21 |          | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |

See also

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 21st 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company,

*Richmond Point D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Annapolis Springs  
Oct 21st and arrived in  
Washington Oct. 23rd 1867.  
Went into camp at  
Richmond Point D.C. Oct 25th  
our present location.*

*A suddenness of  
the orders to march caused  
several of the men who had  
been enlisted to be left  
behind.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 186—,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry Regt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*1864*

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the month of June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Virginia R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8. August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company A. Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Went on an ex-  
pedition to Winter La  
from Morganza and  
returned out hundred  
miles*

*Had a skirmish  
at the Cross roads  
near Jackson La.*

*\* As it appears on roll*

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*There has been but  
few days that the  
company has not been  
on the front or on a  
raid.*

*Average distance  
marched per day 15  
miles.*

*W. H. Morgan*

9

Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 1864

1864

shows station of company,

Morganza La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

*G.* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Carrollton La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Randolph*

G

Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864;

shows station of company,

Union Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

G

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 8 June*

1865,

shows station of company,

*Talladega Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Randolph*

*1861*  
G. Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*1*;

shows station of company,

*Fallacra Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Randall*



*Det*  
G. Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct 1865

shows station of company,

Talladega Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph



Co. G 2 Reg. M. Vt. Cav

Company Return

for the month of

Nov

, 18 63

shows station of company,

Spierboro Point, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Smith

Co. 42 Reg. Arty. Vet. Cav.

**Company Return**

for the month of

Dec

18 3,

shows station of company,

Guantanamo Point, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of Events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

*Prival*

Co. 2 Regt. 1st Vet. Cav.

Company Return

for the month of April, 18 64

shows station of company,

Willow Glade

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hill

6042 Reg. My. Art bar

**Company Return**

for the month of June, 18 64

shows station of company,

Morganza, La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Private

9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *2* (Company) *Det.* N.Y. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 4513151  | 25 |
| 2  | 4513152  | 26 |
| 3  | 4513153  | 27 |
| 4  | 4513154  | 28 |
| 5  | 4513155  | 29 |
| 6  | 4513156  | 30 |
| 7  | 4513157  | 31 |
| 8  | 4513158  | 32 |
| 9  | 4513159  | 33 |
| 10 | 4513160  | 34 |
| 11 | 4513161  | 35 |
| 12 | 4513162  | 36 |
| 13 | 36848205 | 37 |
| 14 | 36848206 | 38 |
| 15 | 36848207 | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 6 to Oct 31* 1863,

shows station of company,

Giesbora Paint 96

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Shelton



for *170 1/2* 1863,

*Lies here Paint. S. C.*

R. D. Skelton

*H* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan Feb*

, 186 *11*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Alexandria La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

*H* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*

shows station of company,

*Morganzia La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*N* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1861,

**shows station of company,**

Morganzia La

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Robt. Helton

4th Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 11, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. N. Y. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued scouting  
and raiding, average  
distance marched 14  
miles per day. Horses  
and men have been  
worked hard to the  
detriment of health  
and condition.

R. S. Hutton

*H* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 1st 1864*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued marching  
for the past two months  
on an average of fifteen  
miles per day. Part-  
icipated in General  
Dariusson's Raid through  
portions of Louisiana  
and Mississippi*

*D. J. Miller*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Carrollton, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. J. Miller*



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Tupper*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Montgomery, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. J. Miller*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 1865*

1865,

shows station of company,

*Balladoga Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*G. J. Wilson*

*He*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1st*

1865,

shows station of company,

*Tulladega Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No roll for Sept Oct  
'65*

*Branch*





Ce 14. 2. A. 4. 7. 1. 1. Car

# Company Return

for the month of July, 18 ✓,

shows station of company,

Morganzia La

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang  
Original

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*I* Co., *2* <sup>Vet.</sup> N. Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 4513163  | " |
| 4513164  | " |
| 4513165  | " |
| 4513167  | " |
| 4513166  | " |
| 4513168  | " |
| 4513169  | " |
| 4513170  | " |
| 4513171  | " |
| 4513172  | " |
| 4513173  | " |
| 4513174  | " |
| 36848208 | " |
| 36848209 | " |
| 36848210 | " |
| 36848211 | " |
| 36848212 | " |
| 36848213 | " |
| 36848214 | " |
| 36848215 | " |
| 36848216 | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |
|          | " |

See also

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

from Nov. 14 '62 to Jan'y 1. 1864,

shows station of company,

Gieslora Paul, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Grogan



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

January 1st 1864

1864,

shows station of company,

Blanningdale, N.Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

N. M. Lugaev



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

. 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Waco, Nevada, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Grogan

*I* **Co., 2** *Vet Cav.*  
**N. Y. Inf**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganza Bend La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Banc*

*Copied*

*I* **Co., 2** *Vet cor*  
**N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864;

shows station of company,

*Morganza La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bancs*

*I* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganzia, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continual scouting  
and raiding - average  
distance of 15 miles  
per day - marched.*

*H. M. Grogan*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

W. C. ...

**N. Y. Cav.**

for *Robert B. Lewis* 186

**shows station of company,**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

**Copyright**

Co., *1st* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry, 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The following section contains numerous horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]*

*W. H. [Signature]*

*I* **Co., 2** *Regt. Cav.*  
**N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Talladega, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Banes*

Company Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Wichita Point

RECORD OF EVENTS

Moved from Berdeaga  
Thursday Morning Nov  
12 and arrived at Camp  
L'Ansonian, Wichita Point  
Sunday 12 PM, Nov 13  
Distance marched and  
traveled about 150 miles.

*Co. 2. Regt. N York Vt Cav*

### Company Return

for the month of *December*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Quinton Point D.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Received our horses*

*Dec 12/63*

## Company Return

for the month of January, 1891,  
shows station of company,

English: 10/10/10

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(b)(2)(c)

Copyright

*6001 New York Ave*

## Company Return

for the month of *February*, 18*04*,

shows station of company,

*Bloomington La*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Thompson*

\_\_\_\_\_

Return Hotel Grand Hotel  
Alexandria Mar 28/64

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark mark or smudge is present near the top left corner. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard sheet of stationery.

Copyist.



*William S. ...*

**Company Return**

for the month of *April*, 18*64*;

shows station of company,

*William S. ...*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for record of events]*

*W. S. ...*

*Company Return*

**Company Return**

for the month of *June*, 18*94*,

shows station of company,

*Company*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*W. H. [Signature]*

*U.S. District Court New York City*

**Company Return**

for the month of *September*, 18*66*,

shows station of company,

*Wilmington, Del.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*✓*

*Wm. L. ...*



*K* Co., 2 <sup>*Det.*</sup> N. Y. CAVALRY.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 14513175  | 2  |
| 24513176  | 3  |
| 34513177  | 4  |
| 44513178  | 5  |
| 54513179  | 6  |
| 64513180  | 7  |
| 74513181  | 8  |
| 84513182  | 9  |
| 94513183  | 10 |
| 04513184  | 11 |
| 156848217 | 12 |
| 256848218 | 13 |
| 356848219 | 14 |
| 456848220 | 15 |
| 556848221 | 16 |
| 656848222 | 17 |
| 75        | 18 |
| 85        | 19 |
| 95        | 20 |
| 05        | 21 |
| 15        | 22 |
| 25        | 23 |
| 35        | 24 |
| 45        | 25 |
| 55        | 26 |
| 65        | 27 |
| 75        | 28 |
| 85        | 29 |
| 95        | 30 |

**See also.**

*H.* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

*from Nov. 10, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Gibson Point D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*may & June 64 over  
on file.*

*A. Brumer*

*K.* Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Det.</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Winganga, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# K. Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Murganya, La.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In addition to regular interior and  
outpost service, the company has made  
the following scouts and reconnaissance.

July 4-7, 2 days scout to False River  
marching 57 miles.

July 15-17, 2 days scout to Chapala Bay,  
marching 50 miles. 1 horse killed, captain's  
horse shot. July 22-24, 3 days scout to  
Chapala Bay. 1 private wounded, 1 horse

killed and wounded, 1 private captured by  
enemy. July 23-24, 2 days scout to  
Chapala, 40 miles. 1 horse abandoned. i  
march July 27-29, 3 days scout to Chapala  
Bay. 1 private wounded in hand. July

27 one private wounded in pocket gunshot  
wound in the side. Aug. 4-6, 2 days scout  
to False River and Rockdale. 1 horse abandoned

and march. Aug. 9-11, 2 days scout to Old River.  
Aug. 18-19, 2 days scout to Rockdale, 1 horse  
abandoned. Aug. 20-28, 5 days scout from

Old Church to Clayton. In skirmish near  
Clayton, La., 1 private and horse wounded, march

40 miles. Total 9 scouts. 2 privates wounded,  
1 private captured by enemy. 1 horse, aban-

doned. 1 horse wounded. 500 miles marched.

*R. D. Grainger.*



# K. Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Septbr. 4<sup>th</sup> October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Been almost continually  
scouting and raiding.  
Average distance, marched 15  
miles per day. So much work  
has proved detrimental to  
health and condition of horses  
and men.*

*R. B. Brauner,*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Decr*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Georgia La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Continued scouting and  
raiding until Nov 21<sup>st</sup>  
then commenced a  
Campaign through La.  
and Miss. toward Mobile.  
Was engaged with the enemy  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Dec. at McLeods  
Mill Miss near the Ala.  
line & had one man mor-  
tally wounded. Arrived  
at Camp on the 27 of  
December after marching  
a distance of about Four  
hundred miles. Average  
distance marched is  
fifteen miles per day

*W M Calhoun*

1 Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and Feb* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Carrollton La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued scouting &  
marching until February  
18/65 when we came  
to this place a distance  
of 180 miles from  
Morganzia La. Average  
distance marched 8  
miles per day.*

*W. K. Calhoun*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

March 21st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Madame Kaban

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Kachner*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st 1865*

shows station of company,

*Callahan Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*W. M. Callahan*

*Det*  
*K* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug, 1865,*

shows station of company.

*Talbot's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Have been at this  
station since last  
muster*

*W. F. Latham*

*A* Co., 2 *Victoria* N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Geo. A. C.*, 1865,

shows station of company.

Estadística de la

## RECORD OF EVENTS

St. Catharines

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt N.Y. Vol. Cav.

Company Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Giesboro' Point

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Saratoga  
Thursday Morning  
Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, arrived  
at Camp Stoneman  
Sunday Nov. 15<sup>th</sup>  
Distance traveled  
about 40 miles.

*[Signature]*  
App'd.



2<sup>d</sup> Regt 112<sup>d</sup> Inf Cal.

Company Return

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Alton  
and

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Bloomington  
March 3<sup>rd</sup>, marched  
Alton, distance about  
7 miles, stayed over  
night. The 2<sup>d</sup> Det.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Co. for Washburn  
City, stayed 2 days  
10-12 men detailed  
on scouting expedition  
Sunday 13<sup>th</sup> left Alton  
Monday 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
to New Alton Tuesday  
15<sup>th</sup> the camp on picket  
guard telegraph wire.  
Wednesday 16<sup>th</sup> relieved  
from picket. Resumed  
the march 22 miles.  
It rained overnight.  
The 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Co. on picket (over)

James  
Capt.

6  
MAR 1867

36848218

67  
60  
4

Thurs. 17<sup>th</sup> marched on  
the advance. Frid. 18<sup>th</sup>  
on advance, stopped at  
Brooks Bridge. Sat. 19<sup>th</sup>  
40 men on scouting  
expedition, under Capt  
and Gurney. Sund.  
20<sup>th</sup> joined the column  
at Little Washington  
La. Mond., 21<sup>st</sup> 40  
men advance guard  
St. Dolan, march 25  
miles. Tues., 22<sup>nd</sup>  
marched to Shreveville.  
Nothing happened of  
importance. 23<sup>rd</sup> still  
on advance. 24<sup>th</sup> reached  
Alexandria. Nothing  
seen of the Rebels.

2<sup>d</sup> Regt 11<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav.

Company Return

for the month of April, 1861  
shows station of company,

Alexander, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In a reconnaissance  
of the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade, Co.  
H had 5 men wounded  
& 4 horses lost in  
action at Camp, 6  
miles above Grand  
River, April 27, 1861.

At Pleasant Hill  
9<sup>th</sup> April, opening the  
action one man of our  
regt & one horse killed.  
Left Grand River  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> Company  
crossed Lane River  
to act as flankers on  
its right bank on the  
22<sup>nd</sup>. An engagement  
of the 23<sup>rd</sup> was fought  
(Over)

James  
Coppick.

01

MA

36848219

7

07

Two hours engaged,  
diving in morning  
skiff has.

Reached Alexandria  
on the 25<sup>th</sup>. April 18

2-Regt NY Art. Cav.

### Company Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Maryland, Pa.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 - Company  
on picket duty.  
May 2 - Pickets.  
May 3 - Picket line.  
Head wounded by  
May 4 - May 5 -  
missing. May 6 -  
Camp - nothing of  
importance until 9 -  
Company on picket  
line. 12 -  
Pickets withdrawn  
a day break. The  
Army commenced the  
backward march.  
May at Alexandria,  
all day. Alexandria  
burned by Jay Hooker.  
(over)

James  
Capt.

36848220

36848220

17  
18  
19

13<sup>th</sup> Assumed start march  
2 o'clock, marched  
all day until 10 at  
night. Marching of  
importance. 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
all day. 15<sup>th</sup> lay still  
till 11 AM. Advanced  
8 miles - some skir-  
mishing through the  
day. 17<sup>th</sup> passed through  
Yenville. attacked  
the enemy - few engage-  
ment. 18<sup>th</sup> - 1000 made  
a charge, took 4 pris.  
+ 5 horses, 4 guns.  
Marched to Chapel  
Hill same day. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
company detail. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
men for picket.  
24<sup>th</sup> detail picket gun.  
25<sup>th</sup> went out scouting.  
26<sup>th</sup> 1st Lt. on picket. 27<sup>th</sup>  
Camp Moryangia. 12  
men picket. 28<sup>th</sup> camp.  
29 + 30 nothing of im-  
portance.



20 Regt N.Y. Vol. Cav.

Company Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Weygant, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

(542)

Signature

App'd.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*L* Co., *2* <sup>Vet.</sup> N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 4513185  | 5  |
| 2  | 4513186  | 6  |
| 3  | 4513188  | 7  |
| 4  | 4513187  | 8  |
| 5  | 4513189  | 9  |
| 6  | 4513190  | 10 |
| 7  | 4513191  | 11 |
| 8  | 4513192  | 12 |
| 9  | 4513193  | 13 |
| 10 | 4513194  | 14 |
| 11 | 4513195  | 15 |
| 12 | 4513196  | 16 |
| 13 | 36845223 | 17 |
| 14 | 36845224 | 18 |
| 15 |          | 19 |
| 16 |          | 20 |
| 17 |          | 21 |
| 18 |          | 22 |
| 19 |          | 23 |
| 20 |          | 24 |
| 21 |          | 25 |
| 22 |          | 26 |
| 23 |          | 27 |
| 24 |          | 28 |
| 25 |          | 29 |
| 26 |          | 30 |

See also

*L* **Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.** *161*

Company Muster Roll  
for *from Dec. 3 to Dec 31, 1863,*  
shows station of company.

*Washington Post*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

22

Company Muster Roll  
for *Samuel G. Finney*, 1864,

shows station of company.

Bill Meade

L

Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

shows station of company,

Alexander L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. H. H. H.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov 1864*

shows station of company,

*Charginza La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# L Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,  
shows station of company,

March 15. 1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

In addition to regular  
contingent and outpost ser-  
vice the company has made  
the following scouts and  
accomplishments - July 1<sup>st</sup> with  
and 3<sup>rd</sup> scout to Fairport  
marshes 5 miles - July 3<sup>rd</sup> - 2 day  
scout at Chafayla Bayou  
marshes 52 miles July 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup>  
3 day scout Williams River one  
man taken prisoner - July 22  
22 2 day scout at Chafayla 40  
miles - July 27 to 29 - 2 day march  
at Chafayla 40 miles well exposed  
unwounded - Aug 4, 5, 2 day scout  
Sibley River and Roseville - Aug 1  
2 day scout Sibley River & Roseville  
Aug 5 4 day scout Roseville one  
man taken prisoner - fully acquired  
from Port Hudson to Clinton. Skirmish  
near Jackson La. Total 9 scouts 2  
prisoners taken by the company  
J. F. Steele.

*L*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Morganza La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

156

shows st

— — — — —

7



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March - April, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Sanitary, Auburn, April 30, 1865.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Markle.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Cavalry, 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry, 1861*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5

( )

1861

12

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358) C. J. Burke.

Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company Return*

**Company Return**

for the month of *April*, 18*91*,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*(Signature)*  
(642r) *Copied.*

*Continued on p. 2 of this form*

**Company Return**

for the month of *March*, 18 *91*,

shows station of company,

*Mar, 1891*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*M* Co., 2 <sup>Vet.</sup> N.Y. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |     |   |
|----|-------|-----|---|
| 1  | 453   | 98  | 2 |
| 2  | 453   | 98  | 2 |
| 3  | 453   | 99  | 2 |
| 4  | 453   | 200 | 2 |
| 5  | 453   | 201 | 2 |
| 6  | 453   | 202 | 2 |
| 7  | 453   | 203 | 2 |
| 8  | 453   | 204 | 2 |
| 9  | 453   | 205 | 2 |
| 10 | 453   | 206 | 2 |
| 11 | 453   | 207 | 2 |
| 12 | 453   | 208 | 2 |
| 13 | 36848 | 225 | 2 |
| 14 | 36848 | 226 | 2 |
| 15 |       |     | 2 |
| 16 |       |     | 2 |
| 17 |       |     | 2 |
| 18 |       |     | 2 |
| 19 |       |     | 2 |
| 20 |       |     | 2 |
| 21 |       |     | 2 |
| 22 |       |     | 2 |
| 23 |       |     | 2 |
| 24 |       |     | 2 |
| 25 |       |     | 2 |

See also



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for the year 1900. . . . 186

shows station of company,

1890

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. K. Smith*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1564/

shows station of company.

Rev. Isaac T. Hays

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(33) *Leaves*

# Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *1864*

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co.* **Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Company*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. Co., 2 N. Y. Cav. <sup>1st</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company.

*Morganza, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Morganza La.,  
during the months of July and  
August details from the Com-  
pany daily for Pickets and  
sentinel parties in an average  
of ten per day.*

*R. B. Bremer*

# 1st Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Septbr. 9. Octob. 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morganza La.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was through  
the whole of Gen. Banks' Red  
River campaign, has been con-  
stantly on marches & scouts since  
March 14, 1864. it has lost 4  
horses drawn in New Orleans  
in March 1864 the rest having  
been worn out by forced  
marches & heavy duty.  
Lost 1 man killed in action,  
& wounded & many of the  
horses killed.

*M. J. Grauer*

III Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1864* 1864

shows station of company,

*Alabama*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued training and  
riding until *1864*  
when moved to *Alabama*  
to join Expedition through  
Louisiana, Mississippi and  
Mobile. Met in line of battle  
at *de la Sade Mill* where  
near the Alabama line.  
Arrived at Camp *Sec 2* after  
marching a distance  
*100* miles *average* distance  
per day *15* miles through  
Cypress Swamp where  
cedar trees were marched  
before.

*William Thompson*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for William E. Brown 1965.

shows station of company,

.....

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

400 450 500 550 600 650 700 750 800 850 900 950 1000

\_\_\_\_\_

... ..

1958 ( ) / ( )



**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861

shows station of company,

at Adams Station

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John C. Smith*

*Co.* Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*

shows station of company.

*\* Tal. Uga, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*\* ~~Station in~~*

*\* corrected by G. Safford &*

*M.* **Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 August 1* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Quedana Habana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John H. Hamilton*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Vet. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Altman* - Oct. 1860,

show station of company,

Wanda Nabona

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Compton

Co. H 21st Regt N.Y. Inf.

Company Return

for the month of March, 1864.

shows station of company,

Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller

## Company Return

for the month of April, 18 9

shorts station of company,

Morgana. Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

7

Will

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

*Field & Staff*

*2* *Prov.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|     |          |     |
|-----|----------|-----|
| 1   | 3821040. | 2   |
| 3   |          | 21  |
| 4   |          | 22  |
| 5   |          | 23  |
| 6   |          | 24  |
| 7   |          | 25  |
| 8   |          | 26  |
| 9   |          | 27  |
| 10  |          | 28  |
| 11  |          | 29  |
| 12  |          | 30  |
| 13  |          | 31  |
| 14  |          | 32  |
| 15  |          | 33  |
| 16  |          | 34  |
| 17  |          | 35  |
| 18  |          | 36  |
| 19  |          | 37  |
| 20  |          | 38  |
| 21  |          | 39  |
| 22  |          | 40  |
| 23  |          | 41  |
| 24  |          | 42  |
| 25  |          | 43  |
| 26  |          | 44  |
| 27  |          | 45  |
| 28  |          | 46  |
| 29  |          | 47  |
| 30  |          | 48  |
| 31  |          | 49  |
| 32  |          | 50  |
| 33  |          | 51  |
| 34  |          | 52  |
| 35  |          | 53  |
| 36  |          | 54  |
| 37  |          | 55  |
| 38  |          | 56  |
| 39  |          | 57  |
| 40  |          | 58  |
| 41  |          | 59  |
| 42  |          | 60  |
| 43  |          | 61  |
| 44  |          | 62  |
| 45  |          | 63  |
| 46  |          | 64  |
| 47  |          | 65  |
| 48  |          | 66  |
| 49  |          | 67  |
| 50  |          | 68  |
| 51  |          | 69  |
| 52  |          | 70  |
| 53  |          | 71  |
| 54  |          | 72  |
| 55  |          | 73  |
| 56  |          | 74  |
| 57  |          | 75  |
| 58  |          | 76  |
| 59  |          | 77  |
| 60  |          | 78  |
| 61  |          | 79  |
| 62  |          | 80  |
| 63  |          | 81  |
| 64  |          | 82  |
| 65  |          | 83  |
| 66  |          | 84  |
| 67  |          | 85  |
| 68  |          | 86  |
| 69  |          | 87  |
| 70  |          | 88  |
| 71  |          | 89  |
| 72  |          | 90  |
| 73  |          | 91  |
| 74  |          | 92  |
| 75  |          | 93  |
| 76  |          | 94  |
| 77  |          | 95  |
| 78  |          | 96  |
| 79  |          | 97  |
| 80  |          | 98  |
| 81  |          | 99  |
| 82  |          | 100 |
| 83  |          | 101 |
| 84  |          | 102 |
| 85  |          | 103 |
| 86  |          | 104 |
| 87  |          | 105 |
| 88  |          | 106 |
| 89  |          | 107 |
| 90  |          | 108 |
| 91  |          | 109 |
| 92  |          | 110 |
| 93  |          | 111 |
| 94  |          | 112 |
| 95  |          | 113 |
| 96  |          | 114 |
| 97  |          | 115 |
| 98  |          | 116 |
| 99  |          | 117 |
| 100 |          | 118 |
| 101 |          | 119 |
| 102 |          | 120 |
| 103 |          | 121 |
| 104 |          | 122 |
| 105 |          | 123 |
| 106 |          | 124 |
| 107 |          | 125 |
| 108 |          | 126 |
| 109 |          | 127 |
| 110 |          | 128 |
| 111 |          | 129 |
| 112 |          | 130 |
| 113 |          | 131 |
| 114 |          | 132 |
| 115 |          | 133 |
| 116 |          | 134 |
| 117 |          | 135 |
| 118 |          | 136 |
| 119 |          | 137 |
| 120 |          | 138 |
| 121 |          | 139 |
| 122 |          | 140 |
| 123 |          | 141 |
| 124 |          | 142 |
| 125 |          | 143 |
| 126 |          | 144 |
| 127 |          | 145 |
| 128 |          | 146 |
| 129 |          | 147 |
| 130 |          | 148 |
| 131 |          | 149 |
| 132 |          | 150 |
| 133 |          | 151 |
| 134 |          | 152 |
| 135 |          | 153 |
| 136 |          | 154 |
| 137 |          | 155 |
| 138 |          | 156 |
| 139 |          | 157 |
| 140 |          | 158 |
| 141 |          | 159 |
| 142 |          | 160 |
| 143 |          | 161 |
| 144 |          | 162 |
| 145 |          | 163 |
| 146 |          | 164 |
| 147 |          | 165 |
| 148 |          | 166 |
| 149 |          | 167 |
| 150 |          | 168 |
| 151 |          | 169 |
| 152 |          | 170 |
| 153 |          | 171 |
| 154 |          | 172 |
| 155 |          | 173 |
| 156 |          | 174 |
| 157 |          | 175 |
| 158 |          | 176 |
| 159 |          | 177 |
| 160 |          | 178 |
| 161 |          | 179 |
| 162 |          | 180 |
| 163 |          | 181 |
| 164 |          | 182 |
| 165 |          | 183 |
| 166 |          | 184 |
| 167 |          | 185 |
| 168 |          | 186 |
| 169 |          | 187 |
| 170 |          | 188 |
| 171 |          | 189 |
| 172 |          | 190 |
| 173 |          | 191 |
| 174 |          | 192 |
| 175 |          | 193 |
| 176 |          | 194 |
| 177 |          | 195 |
| 178 |          | 196 |
| 179 |          | 197 |
| 180 |          | 198 |
| 181 |          | 199 |
| 182 |          | 200 |
| 183 |          | 201 |
| 184 |          | 202 |
| 185 |          | 203 |
| 186 |          | 204 |
| 187 |          | 205 |
| 188 |          | 206 |
| 189 |          | 207 |
| 190 |          | 208 |
| 191 |          | 209 |
| 192 |          | 210 |
| 193 |          | 211 |
| 194 |          | 212 |
| 195 |          | 213 |
| 196 |          | 214 |
| 197 |          | 215 |
| 198 |          | 216 |
| 199 |          | 217 |
| 200 |          | 218 |
| 201 |          | 219 |
| 202 |          | 220 |
| 203 |          | 221 |
| 204 |          | 222 |
| 205 |          | 223 |
| 206 |          | 224 |
| 207 |          | 225 |
| 208 |          | 226 |
| 209 |          | 227 |
| 210 |          | 228 |
| 211 |          | 229 |
| 212 |          | 230 |
| 213 |          | 231 |
| 214 |          | 232 |
| 215 |          | 233 |
| 216 |          | 234 |
| 217 |          | 235 |
| 218 |          | 236 |
| 219 |          | 237 |
| 220 |          | 238 |
| 221 |          | 239 |
| 222 |          | 240 |
| 223 |          | 241 |
| 224 |          | 242 |
| 225 |          | 243 |
| 226 |          | 244 |
| 227 |          | 245 |
| 228 |          | 246 |
| 229 |          | 247 |
| 230 |          | 248 |
| 231 |          | 249 |
| 232 |          | 250 |
| 233 |          | 251 |
| 234 |          | 252 |
| 235 |          | 253 |
| 236 |          | 254 |
| 237 |          | 255 |
| 238 |          | 256 |
| 239 |          | 257 |
| 240 |          | 258 |
| 241 |          | 259 |
| 242 |          | 260 |
| 243 |          | 261 |
| 244 |          | 262 |
| 245 |          | 263 |
| 246 |          | 264 |
| 247 |          | 265 |
| 248 |          | 266 |
| 249 |          | 267 |
| 250 |          | 268 |
| 251 |          | 269 |
| 252 |          | 270 |
| 253 |          | 271 |
| 254 |          | 272 |
| 255 |          | 273 |
| 256 |          | 274 |
| 257 |          | 275 |
| 258 |          | 276 |
| 259 |          | 277 |
| 260 |          | 278 |
| 261 |          | 279 |
| 262 |          | 280 |
| 263 |          | 281 |
| 264 |          | 282 |
| 265 |          | 283 |
| 266 |          | 284 |
| 267 |          | 285 |
| 268 |          | 286 |
| 269 |          | 287 |
| 270 |          | 288 |
| 271 |          | 289 |
| 272 |          | 290 |
| 273 |          | 291 |
| 274 |          | 292 |
| 275 |          | 293 |
| 276 |          | 294 |
| 277 |          | 295 |
| 278 |          | 296 |
| 279 |          | 297 |
| 280 |          | 298 |
| 281 |          | 299 |
| 282 |          | 300 |
| 283 |          | 301 |
| 284 |          | 302 |
| 285 |          | 303 |
| 286 |          | 304 |
| 287 |          | 305 |
| 288 |          | 306 |
| 289 |          | 307 |
| 290 |          | 308 |
| 291 |          | 309 |
| 292 |          | 310 |
| 293 |          | 311 |
| 294 |          | 312 |
| 295 |          | 313 |
| 296 |          | 314 |
| 297 |          | 315 |
| 298 |          | 316 |
| 299 |          | 317 |
| 300 |          | 318 |
| 301 |          | 319 |
| 302 |          | 320 |
| 303 |          | 321 |
| 304 |          | 322 |
| 305 |          | 323 |
| 306 |          | 324 |
| 307 |          | 325 |
| 308 |          | 326 |
| 309 |          | 327 |
| 310 |          | 328 |
| 311 |          | 329 |
| 312 |          | 330 |
| 313 |          | 331 |
| 314 |          | 332 |
| 315 |          | 333 |
| 316 |          | 334 |
| 317 |          | 335 |
| 318 |          | 336 |
| 319 |          | 337 |
| 320 |          | 338 |
| 321 |          | 339 |
| 322 |          | 340 |
| 323 |          | 341 |
| 324 |          | 342 |
| 325 |          | 343 |
| 326 |          | 344 |
| 327 |          | 345 |
| 328 |          | 346 |
| 329 |          | 347 |
| 330 |          | 348 |
| 331 |          | 349 |
| 332 |          | 350 |
| 333 |          | 351 |
| 334 |          | 352 |
| 335 |          | 353 |
| 336 |          | 354 |
| 337 |          | 355 |
| 338 |          | 356 |
| 339 |          | 357 |
| 340 |          | 358 |
| 341 |          | 359 |
| 342 |          | 360 |
| 343 |          | 361 |
| 344 |          | 362 |
| 345 |          | 363 |
| 346 |          | 364 |
| 347 |          | 365 |
| 348 |          | 366 |
| 349 |          | 367 |
| 350 |          | 368 |
| 351 |          | 369 |
| 352 |          | 370 |
| 353 |          | 371 |
| 354 |          | 372 |
| 355 |          | 373 |
| 356 |          | 374 |
| 357 |          | 375 |
| 358 |          | 376 |
| 359 |          | 377 |
| 360 |          | 378 |
| 361 |          | 379 |
| 362 |          | 380 |
| 363 |          | 381 |
| 364 |          | 382 |
| 365 |          | 383 |
| 366 |          | 384 |
| 367 |          | 385 |
| 368 |          | 386 |
| 369 |          | 387 |
| 370 |          | 388 |
| 371 |          | 389 |
| 372 |          | 390 |
| 373 |          | 391 |
| 374 |          | 392 |
| 375 |          | 393 |
| 376 |          | 394 |
| 377 |          | 395 |
| 378 |          | 396 |
| 379 |          | 397 |
| 380 |          | 398 |
| 381 |          | 399 |
| 382 |          | 400 |
| 383 |          | 401 |
| 384 |          | 402 |
| 385 |          | 403 |
| 386 |          | 404 |
| 387 |          | 405 |
| 388 |          | 406 |
| 389 |          | 407 |
| 390 |          | 408 |
| 391 |          | 409 |
| 392 |          | 410 |
| 393 |          | 411 |
| 394 |          | 412 |
| 395 |          | 413 |
| 396 |          | 414 |
| 397 |          | 415 |
| 398 |          | 416 |
| 399 |          | 417 |
| 400 |          | 418 |
| 401 |          | 419 |
| 402 |          | 420 |
| 403 |          | 421 |
| 404 |          | 422 |
| 405 |          | 423 |
| 406 |          | 424 |
| 407 |          | 425 |
| 408 |          | 426 |
| 409 |          | 427 |
| 410 |          | 428 |
| 411 |          | 429 |
| 412 |          | 430 |
| 413 |          | 431 |
| 414 |          | 432 |
| 415 |          | 433 |
| 416 |          | 434 |
| 417 |          | 435 |
| 418 |          | 436 |
| 419 |          | 437 |
| 420 |          | 438 |
| 421 |          | 439 |
| 422 |          | 440 |
| 423 |          | 441 |
| 424 |          | 442 |
| 425 |          | 443 |
| 426 |          | 444 |
| 427 |          | 445 |
| 428 |          | 446 |
| 429 |          | 447 |
| 430 |          | 448 |
| 431 |          | 449 |
| 432 |          | 450 |
| 433 |          | 451 |
| 434 |          | 452 |
| 435 |          | 453 |
| 436 |          | 454 |
| 437 |          | 455 |
| 438 |          | 456 |
| 439 |          | 457 |
| 440 |          | 458 |
| 441 |          | 459 |
| 442 |          | 460 |
| 443 |          | 461 |
| 444 |          | 462 |
| 445 |          | 463 |
| 446 |          | 464 |
| 447 |          | 465 |
| 448 |          | 466 |
| 449 |          | 467 |
| 450 |          | 468 |
| 451 |          | 469 |
| 452 |          | 470 |
| 453 |          | 471 |
| 454 |          | 472 |
| 455 |          | 473 |
| 456 |          | 474 |
| 457 |          | 475 |
| 458 |          | 476 |
| 459 |          | 477 |
| 460 |          | 478 |
| 461 |          | 479 |
| 462 |          | 480 |
| 463 |          | 481 |
| 464 |          | 482 |
| 465 |          | 483 |
| 466 |          | 484 |
| 467 |          | 485 |
| 468 |          | 486 |
| 469 |          | 487 |
| 470 |          | 488 |
| 471 |          | 489 |
| 472 |          | 490 |
| 473 |          | 491 |
| 474 |          | 492 |
| 475 |          | 493 |
| 476 |          | 494 |
| 477 |          | 495 |
| 478 |          | 496 |
| 479 |          | 497 |
| 480 |          | 498 |
| 481 |          | 499 |
| 482 |          | 500 |
| 483 |          | 501 |
| 484 |          | 502 |
| 485 |          | 503 |
| 486 |          | 504 |
| 487 |          | 505 |
| 488 |          | 506 |
| 489 |          | 507 |
| 490 |          | 508 |
| 491 |          | 509 |
| 492 |          | 510 |
| 493 |          | 511 |
| 494 |          | 512 |
| 495 |          | 513 |
| 496 |          | 514 |
| 497 |          | 515 |
| 498 |          | 516 |
| 499 |          | 517 |
| 500 |          | 518 |
| 501 |          | 519 |
| 502 |          | 520 |
| 503 |          | 521 |
| 504 |          | 522 |
| 505 |          | 523 |
| 506 |          | 524 |
| 507 |          | 525 |
| 508 |          | 526 |
| 509 |          | 527 |
| 510 |          | 528 |
| 511 |          | 529 |
| 512 |          | 530 |
| 513 |          | 531 |
| 514 |          | 532 |
| 515 |          |     |

*Prov.*  
**Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865,  
shows station,

*Jeffersonville Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) *Prov.*  
*A* Co., *2* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 3821041. |  |
| 2  |          |  |
| 3  |          |  |
| 4  |          |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |
| 26 |          |  |
| 27 |          |  |
| 28 |          |  |
| 29 |          |  |
| 30 |          |  |

See also

**Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Prov. N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Jeffersonville, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*J. Harris*

3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 2

*Provl*  
 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 3821042 |  |
| 2  |         |  |
| 3  |         |  |
| 4  |         |  |
| 5  |         |  |
| 6  |         |  |
| 7  |         |  |
| 8  |         |  |
| 9  |         |  |
| 10 |         |  |
| 11 |         |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |

See also

Co., *Travel* N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st* 1865,

shows station of company,

George H. H. Smith

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The French*  
compare *Copied*

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*C* Co., *2* *Prov.* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 3821043, | 5  |  |
| 2  |          | 6  |  |
| 3  |          | 7  |  |
| 4  |          | 8  |  |
| 5  |          | 9  |  |
| 6  |          | 10 |  |
| 7  |          | 11 |  |
| 8  |          | 12 |  |
| 9  |          | 13 |  |
| 10 |          | 14 |  |
| 11 |          | 15 |  |
| 12 |          | 16 |  |
| 13 |          | 17 |  |
| 14 |          | 18 |  |
| 15 |          | 19 |  |
| 16 |          | 20 |  |
| 17 |          | 21 |  |
| 18 |          | 22 |  |
| 19 |          | 23 |  |
| 20 |          | 24 |  |
| 21 |          | 25 |  |
| 22 |          | 26 |  |
| 23 |          | 27 |  |
| 24 |          | 28 |  |
| 25 |          | 29 |  |

See also

**Co.,**

2

Brookl. Cal.  
N. Y. ~~Cal.~~

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company.

shows station of company,  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyright

(358)

Copyright

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Q* Co., *2* *April* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3871044, | 5  |
| 2  |          | 6  |
| 3  |          | 7  |
| 4  |          | 8  |
| 5  |          | 9  |
| 6  |          | 10 |
| 7  |          | 11 |
| 8  |          | 12 |
| 9  |          | 13 |
| 10 |          | 14 |
| 11 |          | 15 |
| 12 |          | 16 |
| 13 |          | 17 |
| 14 |          | 18 |
| 15 |          | 19 |
| 16 |          | 20 |
| 17 |          | 21 |
| 18 |          | 22 |
| 19 |          | 23 |
| 20 |          | 24 |
| 21 |          | 25 |
| 22 |          | 26 |
| 23 |          | 27 |
| 24 |          | 28 |
| 25 |          | 29 |
| 26 |          | 30 |

See also

Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *the purpose*

. 1865 -

shows station of company,

Leppersonville, Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2588)

Copyright



6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
*E. Co., 2* *Regt.* N. Y. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 38210457 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |
| 20 |          | 21 |  |
| 21 |          | 22 |  |
| 22 |          | 23 |  |
| 23 |          | 24 |  |
| 24 |          | 25 |  |

See also

Y. Cav

for May & June, 1863,

of company,  
J. H. Smith & Co.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

Copyright

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*F* Co., *2* *Prov.* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 3821046, | 2  |  |
| 3  |          | 5  |  |
| 4  |          | 6  |  |
| 5  |          | 7  |  |
| 6  |          | 8  |  |
| 7  |          | 9  |  |
| 8  |          | 10 |  |
| 9  |          | 11 |  |
| 10 |          | 12 |  |
| 11 |          | 13 |  |
| 12 |          | 14 |  |
| 13 |          | 15 |  |
| 14 |          | 16 |  |
| 15 |          | 17 |  |
| 16 |          | 18 |  |
| 17 |          | 19 |  |
| 18 |          | 20 |  |
| 19 |          | 21 |  |
| 20 |          | 22 |  |
| 21 |          | 23 |  |
| 22 |          | 24 |  |
| 23 |          | 25 |  |
| 24 |          | 26 |  |
| 25 |          | 27 |  |

See also

*Prov't*  
*H* Co., *2* *A. I.* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mar & Lawrenceville, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *2* *Prov.* N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3821047 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also

*Co.* **Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June* 186 *1*;

shows station of company.

*Clonks Mills. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Dotted lines for record of events]*

*W. F. Roe*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*H* Co., *2* *Prov't.* N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3821048. | 2  |
| 2  |          | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

H 2 Reg't. N. Y. Prov'l Cos.  
Co., 20 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1865.  
shows station of company.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

(Company)  
*K* Co., *2* *Privil* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 3821049 |  |
| 2  |         |  |
| 3  |         |  |
| 4  |         |  |
| 5  |         |  |
| 6  |         |  |
| 7  |         |  |
| 8  |         |  |
| 9  |         |  |
| 10 |         |  |
| 11 |         |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |

See also

*K* Co., *2* *Prov.* **N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Clondo Mills. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was  
formed by the consoli-  
dation of Company  
K' 64 N.Y. Cav. with Co.  
K' 15 N.Y. Cav. in obed-  
ance to *Ord. No 382*  
*WD. & O. Washington*  
*De June 17/65*

*W. F. R.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*L* Co., *2* *Prov't.* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3821050. | 26 |
| 2  |          | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*L* Co., *I* *Prov'l*  
**N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June* . 1865,

shows station of company,

*at Jeffersonville, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. M. Jackson*  
*Copied*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*M* Co., 2 *Prov'l.* N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3821051 | 25 |
| 2  |         | 26 |
| 3  |         | 27 |
| 4  |         | 28 |
| 5  |         | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

See also

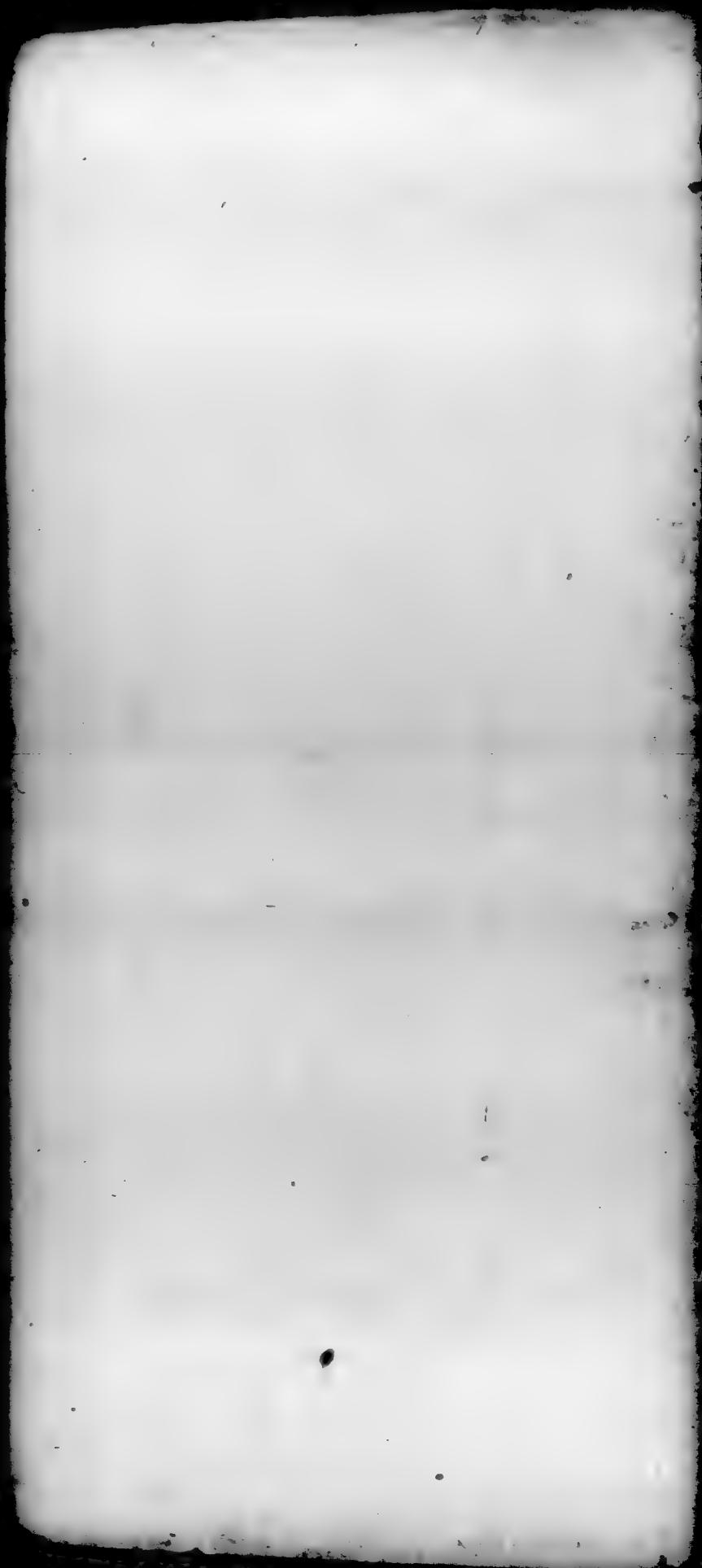
Co., 2 Pm

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June* 186*0*,

Jeffersonville Indiana

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Asperula*



**Field & Staff,**

*Wm. H. Miller*  
**N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.* 1863,

shows station,

*1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*March 20th 1863. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf. moved from Camp Stanton to Fort Bunker Hill.*



# Field & Staff, 2 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1867

shows station,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



## Field & Staff,

**N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll



186

shows station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(857)

Copycat





**Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1867

shows station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(2678)

Copyist.

1. 11. 11.

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1866.

shows station.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

NOV. 24

3817599

\* 0681 \*

The following is a list of the  
persons who have been  
admitted to the office of the  
Treasurer of the United States  
for the year ending June 30, 1891.  
The list is taken from the  
report of the Secretary of the  
Commissioner of the General  
Land Office, and is published  
for the information of the public.



**N.Y. Inst**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1/2 186

shows station.

Inc. . . . . .

### RECORD OF EVENTS

My dear friend,  
I have been thinking  
of you very much lately.  
I hope you are well.  
I am still the same old  
man, but I am getting  
on my feet again.  
The weather is so good  
now, it is almost  
summer.

(8578)

Cupressus

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1845

shows station.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

(2678)

Copyrighted material



2000

for *Myrtle* 1867.  
shows station.

**shows station.**

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(8678)

B. H. Brown  
Clerk

2 Reg't N.Y. Mtd Rifles

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Porter Buffalo N.Y.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This organization was  
commenced in the month  
of July 1863 as Infantry  
was changed to mounted  
rifles in August. The  
Head Quarters was at  
Lockport N.Y. until Dec  
27/63 when the Regi-  
ment moved to its  
present station

Stamper

2 Reg't 22.2. 22202 Rifles

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stoneman W. C.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The First Battalion left  
Fort Porter N.Y. Mar 2<sup>d</sup>  
and arrived at Camp Stone-  
man W. C. Mar 8. 1864

The Second Battalion left  
Fort Porter N.Y. Mar 12<sup>d</sup>  
and arrived at Camp Stone-  
man W. C. Mar 15. 1864

The Third Battalion left  
Fort Porter N.Y. Mar 19<sup>d</sup>  
and arrived at Camp Stone-  
man W. C. Mar 22. 1864  
where the whole Regiment  
is now stationed

Stamper

2 Reg't 72<sup>d</sup> Ind. Inf. Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sherman D. C.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to be assigned  
provisionally as Infantry  
and assigned to the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Army Corps under Major  
General Burnside April  
23 1864 per Special  
Orders no 157 from  
War Department.

H. A. Hammer

2 Reg't n y mtd Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In The Field. Hanover Co. Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hammer



2<sup>d</sup> Reg't 11<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Meade near Petersburg Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

(252r)

Captain.

2 Reg't

14<sup>th</sup> Ala. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beane's Station

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Thompson

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N.Y. Mtd. Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harwood

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't N. Y. Mch. Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Wilson R. R. Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(252r)

708

*Thurmond*

Copyist.

2 Reg't 24th Ohio

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near South Side Railroad Sta.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1867.

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

Mr. C. H. Smith

except as follows: .....

### RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regt was trans, moved from  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div 9<sup>th</sup> Corps to the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Cavalry Division in Army of the  
Potomac by orders from Major  
Genl Meade Nov 16<sup>th</sup> was transported  
by rail to City Point and marched  
two miles to dismounted camp Nov-  
17<sup>th</sup> horses and Cavalry equip-  
ments were issued and Nov 29<sup>th</sup>  
joined the 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Division before  
Petersburg and was assigned  
to the 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade

August

2 Reg't 22. 24. 27. 28. Rifles

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va

except as follows: Cos 2, 3, 4 & 5

Near City Point Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Dec. 1. The regiment performed its first duty on horseback. Went with the Cavalry command on the raid to Stony Creek. Marched both ways 52 miles. The station at Stony Creek was burned and a large amount of property destroyed. Dec. 7. Started on the raid to Ballfield Station on the Weldon Rail Road. Marched 12 miles across the Rappahannock River and bivouaced near Sunset. At this place three companies B, E and H under command of 2 Lieut. J. F. Venable Co. H were sent back to collect and guard (over)

Hammer

APR.

36888855

7

0

3

1

10 Army Head 20. The 20th and 21st from the Engineer Column. Dec 9 The Detachment was sent on reconnaissance with other troops, and on the 10<sup>th</sup> came upon the enemy at Hatcher's Run. Some skirmishing took place and Lieut. Hanson and two men were killed 11 more wounded, and one was reported missing. The detachment returned to camp in the night of the 11<sup>th</sup> having marched but 20 miles. Dec 8 The regiment marched but a short distance before the Walden Rail Road was struck at Garrett's Station and during the remainder of the day and until the command moved back on the 9<sup>th</sup> was employed as guards along the road to Allfield Station, a distance from Garrett of 12 miles and formed the rear guard of Genl. Crook's Division of the 5<sup>th</sup> Corps when the column moved toward camp. Dec 10. was twice attacked by rebel cavalry while on the march and lost 2 officers and 33 men. Wounded and 2 men were wounded. Arrived at camp in the night of the 11<sup>th</sup>.

Dec 22 The 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion was ordered to report to the Chief Commissary of the armies operating before Richmond and is now doing duty and in camp near City Point.



2 Reg't N.Y. Mil. Rifles

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va

except as follows: Cos. A. E. F. & G

K near Ledy Point Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been on picket twice during the month, staying out three days each time. Distances marched out and back and while out scouting about 50 miles. The remainder of the time have been engaged in the usual camp duties.

Hammer

2 Reg't N.Y. Mtd Rifles

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va

except as follows: Cos. D. & F. K

Near City Point Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched to the left with the Cavalry Division on the morning of Feb 5. Participated in the engagements at Gravelly or Hatchers Run Feb 6 and 7 met no loss whatever. Returned to camp in the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup>. The whole distance marched about 60 miles. The remainder of the time engaged in the usual routine of picket and camp duties.

Hammer

2 Reg't N.Y. M. P. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg, Va.

except as follows: Cos D, E, F & K

stationed at Near City Point  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the Regiment has been  
engaged in the usual Picket and Camp  
duties. On the 15<sup>th</sup> One man was  
killed and one officer and one man  
captured from the Picket line.

Major May Paul Chadbourne  
1<sup>st</sup> Maine Cavalry was assigned  
temporarily to the command of the  
Regiment. Lieut. 3 Reg. Washington  
Stickney was mustered as Captain,  
but the muster being soon after  
suspended on account of irregularities  
he was dropped from the returns.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> an order was received (Recd)

Unmistaken

APR. 14

36888958

1397

from the 1st Sept restoring  
but when fresh to his command  
provided the vacancy had not  
been already filled. He not  
reporting for duty has not been  
taken upon the returns

2 Reg't N.Y. Mtd. Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New South Boston, Va.

except as follows: Coz C E F & K  
stationed at Star Line Point  
Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March 3 Engaged the enemy several hours near  
Williamsburg & our supply of ammunition failing  
was forced back with the loss of only one man killed  
officers & men wounded and officers 28 men  
captured (with the remainder of the remainder of  
the Brigade) relieved voluntarily at the front to  
guard supply train Apr 2 The Evacuation of  
Petersburg was announced and the whole  
Cavalry force started in pursuit of the enemy  
Apr 3 Was relieved from duty with the Train  
Apr 5 Engaged with the enemy twice near  
Jarvis Station Repulsed them each time Lost  
one man killed and four or five were wounded  
Apr 6 Made an unsuccessful attack (Ct.)

Humphreys

PR. 14

36888959

7  
9  
3

upon the Enemies from Apr 7 received  
in the capture of four trains of Cars on the  
Danville Road laden with supplies  
Apr 10 after the surrender of Gen Lee  
was detached with the remainder of the  
Brigade as escort for Gen Grant to Burke  
Station Apr 13 moved from Burke  
Station and the 19 went into Camp  
near Petersburg Apr 24 broke camp  
again and moved in a westerly  
direction and the night of Apr 29  
 bivouacked near South Boston, Va.  
Whole distance marched during  
the month about 400 miles

2 Reg't New York Med. Dept.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *MAY*, 1862;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Maysville Buckingham Co. Va.*  
except as follows: *Co. 1st Reg't N.Y. Med. Dept.*  
*at Cumberland Co. Va.*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on the Return March from  
South Boston and arrived at Peters-  
burg crossed the Appomattox and  
went into Camp on the Bank of the  
River opposite the City. Broke Camp  
May 21 and moved in a South West  
direction and at 1 o'clock p.m. the  
24 arrived at Maysville Buckingham  
Co. Dist. out from Petersburg about  
80 miles. The 23 Companies & Co.  
were detached and left on duty  
at Cumberland Co. 23 miles from  
Maysville. Whole distance marched  
during the month about 20 miles

*Cherich*

## Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1867,

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

Auctioneers Co. Ltd.

except as follows: Cor. of 27th and 14th

Paula & Co 47 Mac Court

Arland Co. Ia.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

Copyist.



2 Reg't *1st Reg't N.Y. State Militia*

## Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186 *7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Buckingham Palace*

except as follows: *at City Point and Co. 57th St.*

*at Cumberland C. H. N.Y.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't New York Mtd Rifles

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*City Point Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Merchant*

May 4. to Nov. 1. 64

2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Mtd. Rifles

Casualties.

| <del>Prov. Brig.</del>         | <del>1<sup>st</sup> Dis.</del> | <del>9<sup>th</sup> A. C.</del> | <del>2<sup>d</sup> Jan 9.</del> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <del>1<sup>st</sup> Brig</del> | <del>2</del>                   | <del>9</del>                    | <del>-</del>                    |
| <del>2<sup>d</sup> -</del>     | <del>2</del>                   | <del>9</del>                    | <del>-</del>                    |

9-1-1

# Report of Casualties 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Mounted Rifles

from May 1<sup>st</sup> to Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

| Name & place of<br>Engagement | Date    | Killed   |     | Wounded  |     | Missing  |       | Remarks   |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-------|---|
|                               |         | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men   |   |
| San Felipe Springs<br>May 21  | May 21  |          |     | 1        | 1   | 1        |       |   |
| North Anna River<br>May 27    | May 27  |          |     | 1        |     |          |       |   |
| Exeter<br>May 31              | May 31  |          | 1   |          |     |          |       |   |
| Red Bank<br>June 2            | June 2  |          | 10  | 1        | 30  | 1        | 11    |   |
| St. Charles<br>June 6         | June 6  | 1        |     |          | 2   |          |       |   |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>June 17 | June 17 |          | 5   |          | 28  |          |       | The Regt. mounted on 1200 horses & 1000 mules<br>by two columns |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>June 18 | June 18 | 2        | 9   |          | 35  |          | 2     |   |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>June 19 | June 19 | 1        | 9   | 2        | 33  |          |       |   |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>July 30 | July 30 |          | 12  | 2        | 28  |          | 2     |   |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>July 31 | July 31 |          | 2   |          | 4   |          |       |   |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>Aug 20  | Aug 20  |          |     |          |     |          | 1     |   |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>Sept 30 | Sept 30 |          |     |          | 1   |          |       |   |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>Oct 11  | Oct 11  |          | 4   |          | 12  |          | 5 1/2 |   |
| Boysen's Crossburg<br>Oct 14  | Oct 14  |          |     |          | 2   |          | 1     |   |
| Total                         |         | 4        | 32  | 6        | 155 | 2        | 27    |   |

John Dick  
Lt. Commanding Regt

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., 2

*Mounted Rifle*

N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2817573 | 2  |
| 2  | 3817600 | 3  |
| 3  | 3817605 | 4  |
| 4  | 3817606 | 5  |
| 5  | 3817607 | 6  |
| 6  | 3817608 | 7  |
| 7  | 3817609 | 8  |
| 8  | 3817610 | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Porter, Buffalo, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863,*

*Moved Head Quarters of Regiment from  
camp Stonehouse,  
Lockport, N.Y. by  
Rail to Fort Porter,  
Buffalo, N.Y.*

*From roll in 2<sup>d</sup> and office*

*T. A. Wright*

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 3 Feb* 186*4*,

showing station of company,

*Fort Porter, Buffo, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*F. A. Wright*

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*P. H. Wright*



A Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Pegram House, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Pegram House, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. A. Wright*  
Carter

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. A. Wright*  
Copyd.

*A.* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. and Feb'y.* 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg, Virginia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Virginia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8586)

*Frank E. Harni.*

*Copyright.*

*A.* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Maysville, Virginia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Frank Thorne*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 2 <sup>(Company)</sup> *Mounted Rifle*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## BOARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 3817612 |  |
| 2  | 3817613 |  |
| 3  | 3817614 |  |
| 4  | 3817615 |  |
| 5  | 3817616 |  |
| 6  | 3817617 |  |
| 7  | 3817618 |  |
| 8  | 3817619 |  |
| 9  |         |  |
| 10 |         |  |
| 11 |         |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29. 1864.

shows station of company,

Fort Porter Buffalo, N.Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Martin



B

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman etc*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

*W. A. Martin*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Defon Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

M. H. Martin

*B*

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sep & Oct*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Pegram House Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

^

*W. H. Martin*

13

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Year & Day*

1861,

shows station of company,

*Yeo. Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

186

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

W. R. Martin

Copyright

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company' Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(156)

Copyright

B

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863,

shows station of company.

Wayside Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Schooley

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*C* Co., *2* *Mounted Rifles.*  
 .N.Y. ~~CAVALRY.~~

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3817620 | 1  |
| 2  | 3817621 | 2  |
| 3  | 3817622 | 3  |
| 4  | 3817623 | 4  |
| 5  | 3817624 | 5  |
| 6  | 3817625 | 6  |
| 7  | 3817626 | 7  |
| 8  | 3817627 | 8  |
| 9  | 3817628 | 9  |
| 10 |         | 10 |
| 11 |         | 11 |
| 12 |         | 12 |
| 13 |         | 13 |
| 14 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 15 |
| 16 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 17 |
| 18 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |
| 26 |         | 26 |
| 27 |         | 27 |
| 28 |         | 28 |
| 29 |         | 29 |
| 30 |         | 30 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_



C Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 27 1864*

shows station of company,

*First Artillery, Buffalo, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C*

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneham, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Washington  
May 12<sup>th</sup>. Proceeded  
by Boat to Belle  
Plaine Landing and  
on 13<sup>th</sup> proceeded to  
join the 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
via Fredericksburg,  
and have participated  
in all the marches  
and engagements  
of the corps, since  
joining it on the  
15<sup>th</sup> of May, 1864.

Attest

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for (July 31 to Aug 31) 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Copy

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church. a

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*G. Campbell*

*C* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. S. Russell*

*Co.* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*C. D. Rogers*  
*P. Corp*

*C* Co., **2** N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. S. Rozzelle*



*C* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* . 1865,

shows station of company,

*Xaverica Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *2* *Mounted Rifles.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3817627 | 1  |
| 2  | 3817628 | 2  |
| 3  | 3817629 | 3  |
| 4  | 3817630 | 4  |
| 5  | 3817631 | 5  |
| 6  | 3817632 | 6  |
| 7  | 3817633 | 7  |
| 8  | 3817634 | 8  |
| 9  | 3817635 | 9  |
| 10 |         | 10 |
| 11 |         | 11 |
| 12 |         | 12 |
| 13 |         | 13 |
| 14 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 15 |
| 16 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 17 |
| 18 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

See also

10

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *from 1st to 29th Feb.* 1864

shows station of company,

*Fort Porter, Buff. acc. reg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. M. M. Laughlin*

*L. Co.* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Stearns N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

*L. Co. 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles*  
Copyist

*S.* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Melospiza Petersburgensis*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wm. H. Langdon

*D.* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*East South Street P. R. 1 a*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

*L. M. Laughlin.*

2 Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Company 2nd 1865,

shows station of company,

Co. 2nd

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Taken from Note in 2nd. 3rd

2

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865

, 1865,

shows station of company,

City of New York.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2. Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

3rd South Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*E* Co., *Q* *Mounted Rifles*  
 N. Y. CAVALRY

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |  |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1  | 27 635 | 5  |  |
| 2  | 28 637 | 6  |  |
| 3  | 28 638 | 7  |  |
| 4  | 28 639 | 8  |  |
| 5  | 28 640 | 9  |  |
| 6  |        | 10 |  |
| 7  |        | 11 |  |
| 8  |        | 12 |  |
| 9  |        | 13 |  |
| 10 |        | 14 |  |
| 11 |        | 15 |  |
| 12 |        | 16 |  |
| 13 |        | 17 |  |
| 14 |        | 18 |  |
| 15 |        | 19 |  |
| 16 |        | 20 |  |
| 17 |        | 21 |  |
| 18 |        | 22 |  |
| 19 |        | 23 |  |
| 20 |        | 24 |  |
| 21 |        | 25 |  |
| 22 |        | 26 |  |
| 23 |        | 27 |  |
| 24 |        | 28 |  |
| 25 |        | 29 |  |

See also

*11/11/1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Fort Stanton, N. M.*

shows station of company,

*Fort Stanton, N. M. Aug 1864,*

Company Muster Roll

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

E

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated, Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

Heiden Rail Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Randall

*grain*

1177 Nauday

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Near South Side, N. R. La.

shows station of company,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Company Muster Roll

3 Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

1617 Randall

RECORD OF EVENTS

New City Print, Va.

shows station of company,

for Aug 31st to Sept 1st 1869

Company Muster Roll

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

E Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> '64 to Apr. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865,

shows station of company,

Near City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *date of enlistment to 26. 39, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Porter, Buffalo, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

*W. J. Handley*



E Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31<sup>st</sup>* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Heldon Hair Road*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Randall*

E Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near South Side N. R. Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**E** Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> '64 to Sep. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near City Point, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**C Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*City Point Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. B. Randall*

(358)

Copyright.

7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
*F. Co., 2* *Mounted Rifles.*  
*N. Y. CAVALRY.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 3817641 | 5  |  |
| 2  | 3817642 | 6  |  |
| 3  | 3817643 | 7  |  |
| 4  | 3817644 | 8  |  |
| 5  | 3817645 | 9  |  |
| 6  | 3817646 | 10 |  |
| 7  |         | 11 |  |
| 8  |         | 12 |  |
| 9  |         | 13 |  |
| 10 |         | 14 |  |
| 11 | (       | 15 |  |
| 12 |         | 16 |  |
| 13 |         | 17 |  |
| 14 |         | 18 |  |
| 15 |         | 19 |  |
| 16 |         | 20 |  |
| 17 |         | 21 |  |
| 18 |         | 22 |  |
| 19 |         | 23 |  |
| 20 |         | 24 |  |
| 21 |         | 25 |  |
| 22 |         | 26 |  |
| 23 |         | 27 |  |
| 24 |         | 28 |  |
| 25 |         | 29 |  |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*I* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*St. Louis, Mo., N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1864

*S*  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Velders Pt. N. J.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Mr. McE on RR Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865**



**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

126

shows station of company,

Free (Chas. B. Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

from the 1st month

*Adm.*

*F* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near City Point, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. A. Hall*  
*Comdr.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*City Point Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. P. Pratt.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *2* (Company) *Mounted Rifles*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 3817 650 |  |
| 2  | 3817 651 |  |
| 3  | 3817 652 |  |
| 4  | 3817 653 |  |
| 5  | 3817 654 |  |
| 6  | 3817 655 |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |

See also

4 Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *from mustered to Feb 20*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*2nd N. Y. Mounted Rifles*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Collins*

Co., **2** N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sam'l Freeman*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

186—

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*Co., 2<sup>d</sup>*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*  
**N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*1864*

shows station of company,

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. N. Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1st* Co., *2nd* *10th* *File*  
**N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*1st* *File*

186

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2nd* Co., *2nd* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st* 1865,

shows station of company,

*2nd* *Regiment* *Troop*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2nd* *with killed*  
Co., *2nd* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April* 1865,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Mifflin Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*and killed*  
**N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *date June 30<sup>th</sup>* 1865,

shows station of company.

*Sumnerus J. K. Ta.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. B. Smith

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) *Mounted Rifle*  
*H* Co., *2* N. Y. ~~CAVALRY~~.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 3817 656 |  |
| 2  | 3817 657 |  |
| 3  | 3817 658 |  |
| 4  | 3817 659 |  |
| 5  | 3817 660 |  |
| 6  | 3817 661 |  |
| 7  | 3817 662 |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |
| 26 |          |  |
| 27 |          |  |
| 28 |          |  |
| 29 |          |  |
| 30 |          |  |

See also

21 Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 24, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Porter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Smith

*H*

Co., **2** N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stoneman, &c*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*a*

*J. H. Smith*



*H* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Weldon R.R. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1864

*was kept in Genl office*

*H. Smith*

4

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *started Dec 31* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Peters, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Smith*

*M* Co., **2** N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb* 1865,

shows station of company.

*Near Petersburg*  
*Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., **2** N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*H. A. Smith*

*16* Co., **2** N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Mayeville, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# 10 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
*I* Co., *2* *Mounted Rifle.*  
 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 3817 663 |  |
| 2  | 3817 664 |  |
| 3  | 3817 665 |  |
| 4  | 3817 666 |  |
| 5  | 3817 667 |  |
| 6  | 3817 668 |  |
| 7  | 3817 669 |  |
| 8  | 3817 670 |  |
| 9  | 3817 671 |  |
| 10 | 3817 672 |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |
| 20 |          |  |
| 21 |          |  |
| 22 |          |  |
| 23 |          |  |
| 24 |          |  |
| 25 |          |  |

See also

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *from 1st March to 31st May, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Captain. J. J. J.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Company moved on  
from 1st March to Fort Monroe  
Virginia, Va.*

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Porter, Fort Mifflin*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*E. Chapin*



1 Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Porter, Buffalo  
N. Y. March 21st. and arrived  
at Camp Stoneman Va. March  
24th.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ... 1864.

**shows station of company,**

.....

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(258)

for Edgar

Copyright

I Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

John Hildon R. R. - d. 1a.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

0

o

(1584)

J. E. Chapin

**Coyote**

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt 5th N. Y. Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*April 1864*

1864

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W F Ror*

1  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. 1 to Feb*

*1865,*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. F. Blar*

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pelham*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. F. Ror*



**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Alagattis, the

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W7 No



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., 2 *Mounted Rifles*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3817673 | 1  |
| 2  | 3817674 | 2  |
| 3  | 3817675 | 3  |
| 4  | 3817676 | 4  |
| 5  | 3817677 | 5  |
| 6  | 3817678 | 6  |
| 7  | 3817679 | 7  |
| 8  | 3817680 | 8  |
| 9  |         | 9  |
| 10 |         | 10 |
| 11 |         | 11 |
| 12 |         | 12 |
| 13 |         | 13 |
| 14 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 15 |
| 16 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 17 |
| 18 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

See also

*4* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from 1st to 31st Dec 1864,*

shows station of company,

*St. Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Ruled area for recording events]*

*Wm. M. Laughlin*  
*Capt.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *United States*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st of July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at the Division of the 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 11, 1864

shows station of company,

In the good day

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

**Copyright**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Capital and Labor*, 1867.

shows station of company,

—Kear Petroleum Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

*K* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1*

1865,

shows station of company.

*Kear City Mint Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Parker*

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for March + April 1862,

shows station of company,

Near City Point Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

C. C. Parker



*K* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

## Company Muster Roll

for *1. Aug. & find* . . . . ., 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

12

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*L* Co., *2* *Mounted Rifle*  
N.Y. ~~Cavalry~~.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 3817681 | A |
| 2  | 3817682 | B |
| 3  | 3817683 | C |
| 4  | 3817684 | D |
| 5  | 3817685 | E |
| 6  | 3817686 | F |
| 7  | 3817687 | G |
| 8  | 3817688 | H |
| 9  | 3817689 | I |
| 10 |         | J |
| 11 |         | K |
| 12 |         | L |
| 13 |         | M |
| 14 |         | N |
| 15 |         | O |
| 16 |         | P |
| 17 |         | Q |
| 18 |         | R |
| 19 |         | S |
| 20 |         | T |
| 21 |         | U |
| 22 |         | V |
| 23 |         | W |
| 24 |         | X |
| 25 |         | Y |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

John Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stray Kelt

L Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stoneman  
Washington D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N*

*James Galt*

*L* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2nd June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Done*

L Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near South Side, R.R. Sta.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mt. Rifles.*  
**Co., N. Y. REGT.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*L*

Co.,

*10th. Regt.*

N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*10th. Regt.*  
*Chapman*

*A*

Co.,

*2*

*2nd. Regt.*

N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1861*

1861.

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fitz*

*Camp.*

Co.,

*Mtd. Rifles.*  
**N. Y. I. R.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June* 1865.

shows station of company,

*Marysville, Buckingham Co Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*25th*  
*Camp*  
*Campers*

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*M* Co., 2

*Mounted Rifles.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 3817690 | ✓ |
| 2  | 3817691 | ✓ |
| 3  | 3817692 | ✓ |
| 4  | 3817693 | ✓ |
| 5  | 3817694 | ✓ |
| 6  | 3817695 | ✓ |
| 7  |         | ✓ |
| 8  |         | ✓ |
| 9  |         | ✓ |
| 10 |         | ✓ |
| 11 |         | ✓ |
| 12 |         | ✓ |
| 13 |         | ✓ |
| 14 |         | ✓ |
| 15 |         | ✓ |
| 16 |         | ✓ |
| 17 |         | ✓ |
| 18 |         | ✓ |
| 19 |         | ✓ |
| 20 |         | ✓ |
| 21 |         | ✓ |
| 22 |         | ✓ |
| 23 |         | ✓ |
| 24 |         | ✓ |
| 25 |         | ✓ |
| 26 |         | ✓ |
| 27 |         | ✓ |
| 28 |         | ✓ |
| 29 |         | ✓ |
| 30 |         | ✓ |

See also

*H.* Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated August 31* 186*1*,  
*Dated August 31*  
shows station of company,

*Private William A. Reed Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. A. Reed*

*H*  
**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Co. 2 N. Y. M. R.* 1864  
dated *Oct. 3rd 1864*  
shows station of company,

*near Capital Spring Church, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Francis*

Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec. 1st 1864*, 186*4*,  
*Dated Dec. 31st 1864*

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 2nd N. Y. Mounted Rifles*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jas. W. ...*

*M.* Co., **2** N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st Feb* 1865,  
*Det'd Reg 28th 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Mar. Cheshburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. T. Lawrence*  
Copyist



*11*  
Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster Roll

for *Company 2d Regt, 1865*,  
*Dated April 30th 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M.*

**Co., 2 N. Y. Mounted Rifles.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2nd June 1865*,  
*dated June 2nd 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Long Island C. H. Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Wm. G. Francis*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

3

N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| 1 4542307  | 36850245 |
| 2 4542308  | 46       |
| 3 4542309  | 47       |
| 4 4542310  | 48       |
| 5 4542311  | 49       |
| 6 4542312  | 50       |
| 7 4542313  | 51       |
| 8 4542314  | 52       |
| 9 4542315  | 53       |
| 10 4542316 | 54       |
| 11 4542317 | 55       |
| 12 4542318 | 56       |
| 13 4542319 | 57       |
| 14 4542320 | 58       |
| 15 4542321 | 59       |
| 16 4542322 | 60       |
| 17 4542323 | 61       |
| 18 4542324 | 62       |
| 19 4542325 | 63       |
| 20 4542326 | 64       |
| 21 4542327 | 65       |
| 22 4542328 | 66       |
| 23 4542329 | 67       |
| 24 4542330 | 68       |
| 25 4542331 | 69       |

See also

72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92

Thos. E. Hatch  
Ex.

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Bates near Poolesville

as follows: Cos. A. C. F. H. & K.  
at Harpersburg

RECORD OF SERVICE.

The 2<sup>d</sup> Co. D. Marched to  
Harpersburg, on the 21<sup>st</sup> of  
Oct. 781 Men. Arrived  
there at 10 A.M. Remained  
there 24 Hrs. on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
pursued the Rebels  
the remaining of the  
day. Returned to Camp  
on 4<sup>th</sup> of October left  
for H.E. of Poolesville and  
reached on same day to  
station a distance of 3 miles.

Iskeniah

Captain

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated return later Camp

except as follows: later near Leesville

Dec. 3 1861.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Schenck

3 Reg't *New York Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Sister Near Poolsville Md.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of ~~January~~, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Water Polesville, Md.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

"M. Co. changed Stations  
on Sunday Jan. 26/62 from  
Washington D.C. to Camp  
Water Polesville, Maryland



3 Reg't New York Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp State Near Rockville Md.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Capitol Hill near Washington D.C.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Water near  
Holesville March 11/62 marched  
to Harper's Ferry a distance 30  
miles from Harper's Ferry to  
Berryville distance 20 miles  
March 12/62 from Berryville to  
Charlestown distance 12 miles  
March 14/62 from Charlestown to  
Harper's Ferry distance 8 miles  
March 15/62 from Charlestown  
to Frederick distance 20 miles  
March 22/62 from Frederick  
to Clarksville distance 18 miles  
March 23/62 from Clarksville  
to

to

MA 1. 2

36850250

1897

To Washington distance 31 mi  
Total distance Mich. 140 mi.

Co. C. Mich. 11 Co. left Camp  
Bates and arrived at St. Rothe  
and from there to Harper's Ferry  
and Berryville. Mich. 12. Mich. 14  
left Berryville and marched to  
Charlestown Va. Mich. 15 from  
Charlestown to Harper's Ferry.

3 Reg't *New York Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Kyllar, Oakitol Hill,*  
*Near Washington D.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shenish*

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

NewBene N.C.

except as follows: Co's A, C, F, H, & I at

Camp Hero NewBene N.C.; Co. B at

City of NewBene N.C.; Co's, E, G, & L

at Camp Pool NewBene N.C., & A at

at Washington N.C.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was engaged in a skirmish on the 15 day of May 1862 on the New Road near NewBene N.C. in which Maj. FitzSimmons was slightly wounded and Lt. Mayer and four privates of Co. C were taken prisoners. An aggregate of ten horses were lost.

Company I was engaged in a skirmish on the 31 day of May 1862 near Washington N.C. in which private Simon was severely wounded two horses were lost.

March

8 Reg't New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated Return dates Newkome Mich 4, 1863

except as follows: Co. A. F. & K at Camp  
Reno Newkome. Co. B. D. C. near New  
Beome. Co. D. Camp on French Road. Co. E.  
Camp near Newkome. Co. F. Jackson House  
Co. G. at Washington D.C. Co. H. Camp of Jackson  
Place.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F. Left Camp Reno on the 24 and  
Camped at Woodhouse left Woodhouse  
on the 25 & Camped in the timber  
below New Bt. left Camp in the  
timber on the 26 and Marched to  
Hadnot & returned to same Camps  
left same Camp on the 27 and  
Camped at Havelock station left  
Havelock station on the 28 and  
returned to Camp Reno distance  
Marched 122 miles.

Co. E. Changed station from New  
Beome D.C. to Camp on French Road  
from 22 since which were here  
(over)

MAIL-2

36850253

1897

Accounting & doing picket duty  
 Post Charles Nicholson was  
 wounded in the right arm  
 while acting as Vidette May 21 1862  
 Co. S. On the Greenville Road  
 five miles from this Post as  
 Mounted Patrol of My Company  
 consisting of Sgt. Colton Corporal  
 son and four Privates was attacked  
 by a large body of Rebel Cavalry  
 on the 2 day of June 1862 and in  
 the engagement which followed  
 two of my men Private F. Lt  
 Elaples and S. V. Read were  
 taken prisoner. Sgt. Colton  
 wounded in face & shoulder and  
 three horses killed. The Enemy's  
 loss as far as known two killed

# 3 Reg'l New York Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated - Return dated Newbern N.C. Aug. 1862

except as follows: Co. A & C. Newfort Station

Co. B. & H. New Bern. Co. D. E. K. & L.

at Camp Inge. Co. G. on Newse

Road. Co. F. at Washington N.C.

& Co. H. at Camp Reno.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B. The Co. left New Bern July

31. 1862 in boats for swift Creek

Marched about 8 miles & returned

Aug. 1.

Co. C. The Co. left Camp at New-

port July 21. with a Det. of dragoon

under Command of Col. Beckman

& marched to Bottom Mills Forge

Cross Roads. & Collocheville &

returned July 30

Co. D. on the 10 Marched from

Camp 2 miles on New road &

returned same day. no Casualties

on the 13 Co. Marched beyond

Korov

Schleich



MA 113

36850254

1887

outposts on Trent road & returned at 10 A.M. on the 18 Marched to Tuscarora Def. drove in the Enemy pickets. & returned same day. On the 26 Marched to Trenton passed through & Encamped 6 miles beyond the town reached Balls Bluff next morning & returned via New Bern.

Co. G. Changed Station from Trent to New Road since which time have been scouting & doing picket duty

Co. J. The Co. under Col. Potter made a reconnaissance to Plymouth & C. on the 26 July returning on the 28 distance thirty five miles

Co. K. Co. Marched to Balls Bluff July 26 met the Enemy at Mill Creek & lost four men. Returned the 27 to Camp Reno. on the 31 Co. Marched towards Swift Creek some four or five miles from the road impassable & returned to Camp Aug 1.

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated Return dates New Berne N.C.  
Sept. 11, 1862

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B. The Co marched enroute for  
Trenton Aug. 6. Marched 20 miles  
Marched next day for Kingston 6 miles  
returned same day to deaf Miller  
Distance 10 miles. next day to New-  
Berne 10 miles whole distance 46  
miles. Co. Moved from New Berne  
to Camp over Trent road Aug. 9.  
Co. C. Co. left Camp at Newport &  
reported at Regt. B. Co. near New-  
Berne on Aug. 3. 6<sup>th</sup> left Camp with  
Regt. & Col. of arty. & supply. under  
Command of Lt. Col. Mix. Marched 9 miles  
beyond Trenton Co's private Capt  
over

Leitch

MAR. 2

36850255

1897

used one of Enemy Cavalry.

Aug. 7 Marched 4 miles towards  
Kinston Saw no Enemy & returned  
& encamped 8 miles from New Bern

Aug. 8. Reached Pt. Cra. of Regt. & next  
day returned to Newfort whole  
distance 110 miles. Aug. 14 Co. left

Camp Marched to Cedar point &  
returned next day distance 40 miles

Aug. 15 Marched to Sanders & returned  
30 miles.

Co. F. Co. took post in New Bern Aug.  
10 As Governor's Guard was relieved  
on the 27 & marched to Camp Edge  
distance 3 1/2 miles.

Co. H. Co. left Camp on House road for  
Camp on Trent road. Made a scout  
towards Kinston Aug. 9. Returned 11.

Co. I. Co. Made a reconnaissance to  
Bath from thence to Washington on Roanoke  
River Aug. 20. Returned 22 distance 97  
miles. Saw no Enemy.

Co. K. Co. made a reconnaissance on the  
6 of Aug. met the Enemy in small force &  
pursued them to Trenton encamped for the  
night 4 miles from Trenton towards  
Kinston. Resumed march next morning  
at 6 o'clock met no Enemy. Returned  
& encamped at deep bluff. Returned  
to Camp next morning.

2 Reg't New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern N.C.

Oct. 14. 1862

except as follows: Co. A. E. L. & H. & M.

at New Bern N.C.

Co. B. at Harrison's Camp N.C.

Co. C. at Newport N.C. Co. H. at

Washington N.C. & Co. K. near New Bern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 27 Outpost picket Sta. was  
attacked by the Enemy. fired a volley  
at the sentinel on the Post. but  
effect the fire was returned effect  
not known Alarm was immediately  
given Comp't. turned out follow.

Enemy 12 Miles but could get only  
trails or 2 horses. ret. same Post safe

Sept. 30 outpost again attack. a  
citizen living in the vicinity. rec.  
Several Wounds of 8 or 9. Each shot  
Comp't. Again turned out scouting  
the Country. 7 or 8 miles returned. See  
Co. C. Sept. 12 Co. left Camp & marched  
(over)

Johnston

MA 3

36850256

1867

in the direction of Adams Creek  
Encamped for the night 18<sup>th</sup>. Co. proceeded  
to Adams Creek returned to Beaufort  
M.C. remd. at Beaufort. 20<sup>th</sup> Co. returned  
to Camp distance Marched 9 miles.  
Co. E. Co. left camp Aug 21<sup>st</sup> encamp?  
on New River 24 miles from New River  
Marched 6 miles. Co. left camp at 6 o'  
Clock A.M. on the 4<sup>th</sup> for Pollocksville  
Arrived at Norton's Mill at 10 O.C. A.M.  
found the Bridge burned. returned to  
Camp at 3 1/2 P.M. Marched 24 miles.  
Co. left camp on the 8<sup>th</sup> for Pollocksville  
to procure Cotton got 10 loads of Cotton  
and returned to camp at 7 P.M. Marched  
24 miles. Co. left camp on the 12<sup>th</sup> at 6 A.M.  
repaired the bridge over Mill Creek and  
into Pollocksville found no enemy on  
returning to camp was fired at by  
hushwackers in the swamp. Arrived  
in camp at 6 O.C. P.M. Marched 26 miles.  
Co. Made 3 different trips to King's  
plantation near Pollocksville had a  
skirmish with the enemy drove them  
back wounding three obtained 19  
wagon loads of Cotton & 49 bags  
Co. P. Co. Marched from Camp 4 days  
near New River Sept. 1. Shipper on  
board the Northerner for Washington D.C.  
Landed Sept. 6. 1862. Sept. 6. 62 were  
attacked in Washington at 4 A.M.  
our troops repelled the Rebels & drove  
them back after hard fighting

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Headquarters, 1st New York Cavalry, New York, N.Y.

Oct. 14, 1862

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K. Continued: The Co. lost one man & horse shot while retreating from Ricketts Station. Also one horse shot in the action Sept. 16. Sgt. Gregory took 20 men made reconnaissance on the Jonesville road & collected information of the Rebels twenty miles from Culbertson could get nothing definite of their whereabouts. Sept. 23. Sgt. Gregory & 7 men made reconnaissance out Jonesville road. Came in sight of a Rebel picket about 5 miles from Washington. We captured him & sent out to be over

Sebenich

MA 112

36850257

1897

The Rebel Guerrilla fighting on our return was attacked by the Rebel Cavalry but got back safe with prisoner.

Co. I. Co. participated in battle near Washington Sept. 7. 62. Potl Griffin was killed. Potl Green Herdson wounded. Co. made a reconnaissance to Traitor Creek was fired on by the enemy. Potl Dean & Lawson were wounded. Co. changed station for New Bern Sept. 27. 62.

5 Reg't New York Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Bern N.C.

except as follows: Co. "B" Harrison's  
Camp Age N.C. Co. "C" at Newport  
N.C. - Co. "F" in the field. Co. "I"  
at Washington N.C. & Co. "K"  
Near New Bern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. "F" left New Bern on the 18th  
marched to Ball's Mills & returned  
same day distance 26 miles.

Co. left New Bern on the 22nd Oct  
& took the field on a reconnaissance  
Had a skirmish with the Enemy  
at Swift Creek & encamped on the  
evening of the 31st 6 miles from  
Washington N.C.

Co. "K" shipped on board the Quaker  
for New Bern on the 27th landed in  
New Bern N.C. on the 28th. Skirmish  
on Board the Northmen in a con-  
cealing expedition to Kyde Co. Cal.

J. H. Smith



MAR. - 2

36850258

1897

Anchor - Mouth of Pungo River  
Oct. 30 Landed at Rose Creek  
& marched to Swan g<sup>o</sup>. dis. 16  
Miles. Capt. - a no of horses on the  
way. Oct. 31, started at Sunrise  
& went about 8 Miles & set. to  
Swan g<sup>o</sup>. where we stayed for the  
night. Capt. a no. of horses & mules  
to day.  
W. F. Change station & returned to  
Washington D.C. from New Bern  
Oct. 2, 1862

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated Return dated New Bern N.C.

Oct. 6, 1862

except as follows: Co. A, B, C, F, G, H, I &

at New Bern N.C.; Co. E at

Newport N.C.; Co. D at Trent

Road N.C.; Co. J at Washington

N.C. & Co. L at Murre Road N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B changed station from Perrin-  
son House to New Bern N.C. Nov. 13/62

Co. F in the field since Oct. 29/62  
on a reconnaissance to Tarboro;

had several skirmishes with the  
rebels & returned to New Bern Nov.

18/62 (distance marches not known)

Co. H No. 1 shipped from New Bern  
Washington N.C. arrived 2 o'clock

P.M.; on the 3 left a detachment to

from Main Column reached it at 3 o'clock  
in the afternoon; Nov. 4, marched to

Hamilton arrived Sept 30/62 Nov.

5/62 left Hamilton marched (over)

John Smith

MA: 2

36850259

1897

towards Tarborough today  
 Co. D. lost 2 men shot while landing  
 the advance guard: Nov. 6 Marched  
 back to Hamilton, Nov. 7 Marched to  
 Williamson, Nov. 8 Co. D, A. & L with  
 battery left for Washington Arrived  
 there on the 9th. 10 Ship for New  
 Blene arriving at New Blene on  
 the 11 at about 1/3 of day  
 Co. J. participated in Genl. Foster's  
 Movement on Tarboro. Camp Wash-  
 ington, N.C. on the 1st & returned on the  
 8 of Nov. Eishin Marched 140 miles  
 to John Sherman's tent on picket  
 duty Nov. 16/02 came in contact  
 with the enemy pickets about  
 two miles from his post & was  
 shot through the knee

# 3 Reg'l New York Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*New Rome N.C.*

except as follows: *Co. D. in New Rome N.C.*  
*Co. E. in New Rome N.C.*  
*Co. G. at Washington N.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. "A" Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> left New Rome at 4 A.M.  
as the advance guard of the Division  
Captured two pickets: 12 Cut the Rail Road  
to the right hand road to Winston the  
advance under Lt. Chamberlain's command  
& captured four pickets, attacked the rebel  
Post Sta. killing 13, wounding 2 & capt-  
ured 11 of the Enemy: 16 took up line of  
march p.m., 12 returned: 20 returned  
to New Rome*

*Co. B. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 A.M. Marched on Trout  
Road from New Rome 14 miles & encamp-  
ed: 12 Marched towards Winston 7 miles  
engaged in a scout with rebel Cavalry &  
Infantry, killed 6 & wounded several*

*Schrick*

MAR. 6

36850260

337

Arriving 2 horses & lost 10 horses & 2 men  
 wounded (1 killed & 1 impaled) & some missing.  
 Marched 8 miles & encamped on Trenton &  
 Kingston Road. 12 went within 2 miles of Kin-  
 ton on a reconnoiter & returned on the same  
 road 5 miles & turned on the road to Sills  
 Creek. Some 1 mile & 2 miles. 14 Marched  
 into Kingston & 2 miles towards Goldboro &  
 Encamped. 15 Marched towards Goldboro  
 some 3 miles near Whitehall. At 6 Kin-  
 ton & crossed the River Marched towards  
 Whitehall some 10 miles & Encamped.  
 16 March to Whitehall engaged with the  
 Enemy & acted as body guard & reserve for  
 Genl. Foster & after the battle Marched towards  
 Goldboro some 7 miles & encamped on Rickett  
 8 miles further. 17 returned 3 miles & Marched to  
 Dudley. It is burned in several places, water  
 tanks, track & trestle bridge took a peach  
 flag. & left to the Column, went as Escort  
 with Ambul. & Train, Marched to Whitehall  
 & Encamped. 18 March to Kingston & down  
 the River to securing 10 miles & Encamped.  
 19 left secured at Kingston & Marched  
 towards New Home. 20 arrived in New Home  
 Co. 2 Dec. & 21. Wagon & 25 men were on 1 sent  
 to Slacks Creek near Croatan & set off.  
 22. Marched 42 miles to Co. left Newport  
 & proceeded on came to New Home. 23 Left  
 New Home Marched 4 miles & Encamped.  
 24 Co. & train near of train Marched 2 miles  
 & Encamped. 25 Marched 10 within 4 miles of  
 1 mile & Encamped. 26 with Co. M. under  
 Maj. G. Ward. Made a diversion to left of  
 Johnston & entered river in 2000 occupation  
 by our forces & Encamped.

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington, D.C.

except as follows: Co. B. in 1st Regt. U.S. Art.

Co. C. in 1st Regt. U.S. Art.

Co. D. in 1st Regt. U.S. Art.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. continued: 12 March to Whitehall & took possession soon after the enemy had burned the bridge & retreated, Fort Butler across the river is set fire to him about 10 miles on & compelled to recross & return to main body & encamped 10 miles from Whitehall under fire from the enemy proceeded to Mount Olive & destroyed R.R. Bridge & made for several miles returned to main body & encamped within 8 miles of Goldsboro: 12 March to Dudley, Sta. destroyed R.R. track & returned to main Column, routed vicinity of battle field & formed rear guard of Column when retreating.  
(over)

MA :- C

36850261

7967

18. Dec. 10. Co. E. moved over guard of Col-  
umbe & Co. camp & mine from Kingston; 17  
Church. 18 Miles & in camp; 19 entered New  
Bernes where it is about 260 miles.  
Co. E. on 11 Dec. 12 the Co. left camp on Trent  
Road N.C. with the division commanded by  
Major Genl. Foster, on the 13 in connection with  
one U.S. & M.F. C. captured a rebel picket  
sta. 6 miles from Kingston killing 100 Capturing  
only 20 men without loss on our side; on  
the 16 started for Kingston & encamped within  
3 miles of Whitehall where they discovered  
that already had a fight; on the 17 pushed the  
division which was engaged with the enemy  
until dark when we withdrew & destroying  
the bridge near Soldsboro & several miles off  
the Wilmington Rail Road and on the 20 Co.  
reached Camp on Trent road where the Co. remains  
on picket.

Co. E. Co. left New Bern on expedition to Golds-  
boro under Command of Major Genl. Foster;  
Dec. 13 supported 2 pieces artillery when attack was  
made on enemy near Kingston; Dec. 14 Co. stationed  
with one piece artillery at bridge over D.W. Creek  
opposite right wing. Battle of Kingston engaged  
enemy consisting of one Regiment of infantry &  
4 pieces of artillery driving them from their  
entrenchments capturing prisoners & provisions  
Genl. Foster on road between Sunsetdown;

Dec. 16 sent in advance with Maj. Gerrard's  
Command to Mount Olive destroyed track on  
Wilmington & Weldon R. Road; Dec. 17 made  
reconnaissance to Thompsons Bridge over the  
Neuse river 3 miles below Goldsboro & attacked  
enemy lying on opposite side; several  
slightly wounded returned; Dec. 18 rear  
guard on return to New Bern arrived at New  
Bern Dec. 20 unmolested - Thompsons Bridge  
lost & never by in position.

Co. F. Co. left New Bern Dec. 11 & 12 with Genl  
Foster in addition to Goldsboro participated  
in all the actions, skirmishes & Co. Division  
gathered place & marched to within 3 miles of  
Goldsboro & returned to quarters at New Bern Feb

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: Co. G on Seal Road N. C.  
Co. H on Seal Road N. C.  
Co. I at Washington N. C.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued to Co. H. Left camp on Seal Road  
Dec. 14/62 joined Gen. Foster's Expedition to  
Union & Dec. 11, 62 in different engagements  
returned to Seal Road Dec. 21/62  
without loss. Co. H. Dec. 14/62 Marched  
on an expedition under Gen. Foster to Golds-  
boro the expedition distinguished themselves  
and the expedition was successful. The  
Regt. returned after an absence of 10 days.  
Co. I. A detachment of my Company crossed  
& fought a battle with an engagement with enemy  
at Cherry Run 4 miles from this post Dec. 15  
in which 2 rebels were wounded & one of  
my horses killed. (over)

J. A. French



MAR-3

36850262

1891

Co. "C" left New Berne N.C. on the 11<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
 Marched as far as 1100 yds. in 10 miles  
 & encamped at daylight in morning as  
 advance guard marched without attempting  
 15 miles & encamped; next morning took up the  
 line of march & about 10 A.M. encountered the  
 enemy at South West Creek & fought them 1 1/2  
 hours with a loss of one wounded. In the  
 afternoon made a reconnaissance within 3 miles of  
 Kinston & returned with a loss of one man  
 wounded & encamped within 3 miles of Kinston.  
 In morning marched as advance guard & was  
 under fire during the battle. In the afternoon  
 the Co. took a 6 gun battery from the enemy & next  
 morning marched towards New Berne and  
 encamped within 12 miles of New Berne & next  
 day reached New Berne at 2 P.M. having marched  
 a total of 70 miles.

Co. "L" Co. started from New Berne on 11<sup>th</sup> inst.  
 camped at Harrison place same night, started  
 next morning & camped at night 12 miles of  
 Kinston. Left next morning, marched 8 miles  
 met the enemy's pickets, then a skirmish drove  
 them back, camped that night on same  
 ground. Started next morning, marched 4  
 miles had an engagement at Kinston bridge,  
 defeated the enemy & occupied the town of  
 Kinston. Left Kinston next morning & camped  
 6 miles of Whitehall, fought at Whitehall  
 next morning & defeated the enemy, New Berne  
 within 12 miles of Goldsboro. Next morning  
 fought at Goldsboro bridge & defeating the  
 enemy returned same evening, at 10 o'clock  
 without loss at New Berne.

Co. "M" Co. left New Berne N.C. 11/62 with  
 Genl. Rorer's Expedition to Goldsboro partic-  
 ipated in all actions, Shinnissee & C.  
 at Kinston & other places. Marched to  
 within 3 miles of Goldsboro & returned  
 to quarters at New Berne.

2 Reg't New York Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern

except as follows: C. E. Tracy Capt. N.C.

C. E. Red. George M.C.

C. E. Newell Capt. N.C.

C. J. Washington M.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Henry Co 3 Company with others  
left New Bern for Benton on Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
the Enemy were a mile from Colchester  
& found had blockaded the remaining line  
guard that several shots were fired next  
day. Marched to Benton found some 150 Rebels  
at Benton and they fired at our advance  
March & Miller Capt. & returned to the Benton  
Next day went to Grange Cross Roads from  
the bridge burned over White River, re-  
built the bridge and next day Marched  
to Cuthaw got back to Grange Cross Roads  
at night and a heavy rain being  
Marched over 50 m. Next day returned  
(over)

John Smith

MA 11

36850263

1897

to New Bern. being marched - day.  
 Co. "C" was in the morning, 17.63 for On-  
 low &c. They marched to Bellocville & returned  
 17th. 2<sup>nd</sup> Day marched about 8 AM. past  
 Trenton & returned same evening & encamped  
 for night. 3<sup>rd</sup> Day marched from Trenton  
 to Youngs Cross Roads. 4<sup>th</sup> Day marched  
 within 3 miles of Onlow & returned same  
 day back to Trenton. 5<sup>th</sup> Day ret<sup>d</sup> back  
 to New Bern. Making it same day  
 distance marched 130 m.  
 Co. "C" Jan 17.63 left New Bern &  
 marched to Bellocville & encamp<sup>d</sup>.  
 18<sup>th</sup> left Camp proceeded to Trenton  
 and encamp<sup>d</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to  
 Youngs Cross Roads. 20<sup>th</sup> Co. (a) arrived  
 proceeded toward & back on will driving  
 the Enemy picket & capturing two horses  
 Camp Equipage &c. came on a party of  
 the Enemy's pickets & a force of  
 Creek with bridge torn up after a sharp  
 skirmish they retreated. In the affair  
 we lost 1st Lieut. Morey & private McCarty  
 after repairing bridge proceeded 3 miles  
 then without seeing the enemy & returned to  
 New Bern.  
 Co. "D" Company with other units consisted  
 of Major Howard made an excursion to-  
 wards Cross Creek & ret. to New Bern same day  
 Jan 17/63 left New Bern with an expedition  
 and command of Co. "A" & "C" went into Onlow  
 & Onlow &c. captured 8 pickets on Trent road  
 returned camp & left New Bern. marched  
 about 140 miles.  
 Co. "H" moved our camp on the New Road  
 four miles on this for the purpose of doing  
 duty.

Reg't New York Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

except as follows: Cent. Ins. Road M.C.  
 Cent. Ins. Gen. H.C.  
 Cent. Ins. Road M.C. &  
 Cent. Ins. Gen. H.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued: On 22 June 1803 I left  
Newbern & proceeded to a point  
5 m. above Trenton having marched  
about 22 June 1803 left Trenton  
& reached George Crab Road  
without interruption having marched  
25 June 22 left Camp & returned  
to Newbern.

Co. M. Co. left New Rome Aug 1203  
in company with 8 others marched  
to within 5 miles of Jacksonville  
& returned

Co. F. Capt. Newbome with others  
under Comm. Col. Amory March

Lebanon

MAR. - 2

36850264

1897

*2*

*to within 3 miles of Jacksonville  
& ret.*

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New York N.Y.

except as follows: Co. A. New York N.Y.

Co. B. & C. New York N.Y.

Co. E. Red House N.Y.

Co. D. New York N.Y. &

Co. F. Washington N.Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F. A Company Detachment of  
Twenty men under command of  
S. B. Brien while on a reconnois-  
sance Feb 19-3 surprised the  
enemy some thirty or forty strong  
at one of their winter quarters.  
3 minutes later the first volley after  
a vigorous attack completely  
routed them taking seven prisoners  
and capturing 2 horses 2 saddles  
& 8 Enfield Muskets. No casualties  
on our part. of the enemy not  
ascertained.

John A. Smith

Reg't New York Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Bern N.C.

except as follows: Co. B & C Newport N.C.  
Co. H. H. & M. Trent Road N.C.  
Co. F. Red House N.C.  
Co. G. New River N.C. &  
Co. I. Little Washington N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. A. H. Ch. 7. 1862 3 Co. together with  
Co. B. Marched within 12 miles of  
Kingston. Attacked & drove out 2 Cos  
of Rebel Infantry burned their  
Camps together with a quantity  
of Camp & Garrison Stores some  
900 Captives & Prisoners our Casualties  
being 2 Wounded of Co. B. H. Ch. 14  
we made reconnaissance and an  
attack on the Enemy on the Trent  
Road had a skirmish about  
1000 lost on the killed  
Co. B. Marched from Newport  
H. Ch. 7. 63 to White Oak River  
over

John Rich

MAR 1 - 2

36850266

1897

distance about 10 miles. To  
the north of the route through  
the Corvise. During the night the  
Patrol moved about 10 miles.

Co. C. March 7 Co. marched to Cedar  
Point and Encamped. Marched to White  
Oak River. returned to Cedar Point.  
Remained at Cedar Point at night  
and returned at New Port on the 9  
Co. has scouted & has reached the  
Country March 9. Since leaving War-  
ched at various times over 100 miles.

Co. E. Co. engaged & Encamped at Port  
on Kingston Road. March from New  
Bern. March 7, 1863 burned all their  
Camp & Garrison stores captured 5  
Prisoners. Sgt. Mosier seriously  
wounded. Pvt. Monahan slightly.

Co. H. Company left Camp on the morning  
of March 6. Marched 15 miles Encamped  
for the night. Marched to Creighton  
thence to George Cross Roads &  
returned.



# 3 Reg't New York Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newkeme N.C.

except as follows: Co. B. D. Newkeme Barracks

N.C. Co. D. H. I. Washington N.C.

Co. E. H. D. House N.C.

Co. F. House Road N.C. &

Co. G. E. M. House Road N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. & I. on patrol during month.  
Total marching miles 100 miles.  
Marched to Cedarport & returned same  
day. Total 40 miles. April 20th March to  
Cedarport & returned 44 miles.  
Total march made by Co. &  
detachment during month 144  
miles.

Co. J. & K. on patrol during month.  
Total marching miles 100 miles.  
Marched 60 miles. 22 Co. went on  
patrol to Cedarport & returned.  
Marched 60 miles. 8 men patrol  
daily 12 miles making 96 miles during  
(over)

Solema

MAIL C

36850267

1897

Month. Total 470 Miles.

Co. H. In the latter part of the Month  
Co. with other forces under command  
of Genl. Palmer made a large recon-  
naissance in the direction of & Co  
within 12 Miles of Winston N.C.

At the junction of Cove Road near  
the Neuse River in the latter part of the  
7 or 800 strong body of the Confederate  
which were stormed by our infantry &  
the Enemy driven out with loss of 16 or 20  
killed, 60 prisoners taken & the place  
without casualty.

Co. I Detachment of Company were en-  
gaged inferiorly & killed with Enemy  
during the siege of their fort from March  
30 to April 17/83.

Co. M. March 25 Marched from  
Newbern arrived at Mill Creek that  
day 26 went to Trenton & returned  
to Newbern same day. Having  
marched 54 miles. April 9 crossed  
the Neuse River with Genl. Smith &  
had a skirmish at Blounts Creek  
& returned the 12. Having marched 64  
miles 28 had a skirmish with  
the enemy at Cove Creek. Cook &  
pall died from recd.

3 Reg'l New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newseme N.C.

except as follows: Co. 1st C. New York Cavalry

M.C. Co. 2d Plymouth N.C. Co. 3d

Washington N.C. Co. 4th New York N.C.

Co. 5th New York N.C. & Co. 6th

& 7th New York N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cavalry in conjunction with Co.

1st N.Y. Cavalry marched to Camp

Cross Roads via Colletteville

engaged the enemy at Colletteville

May 1. Captured 14 men 35 horses

& equipment. Marched 27 miles

to B. May 11. Marched to Colletteville

and back & came day 36 M.C.

29. Marched to Cedar Pt. & back

44

to B. May 21. Marched to Camp

Summit & back 34. Marched to B.

44

44

44

44

44

44

44

44

44

44

44

44

44

44

3 Reg't New York Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Putnam N. Y.

except as follows: Co. C. sent on road N. Y. Co. E. & F. to Geneva N. Y.  
Co. G. to Dutchess Creek N. Y. &  
Co. I. to Washington N. Y.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. moved March 2 to Cedar  
ford & back 44 miles. 23 March  
from Newfort Barracks to New  
Pine Dec. 27 miles.

Co. C. from 2 sent on road to  
Pellham Mills & ret. 40 miles  
from 23 sent on road to New  
Pine & ret. 40 miles. 23  
March from Newfort Barracks to  
New Pine Dec. 27 miles.

Co. E. from 2 sent to N. Y. with Co. A. Made  
a reconnaissance to Kentucky. When  
the lower road & ret. to camp the  
following day having marched 60 miles  
(over)

Scherich

MA 11-2

36850269

1897

Co. "C" moved camp from this  
Road to the Miller Creek on Main  
Road.

Co. "B" Co. on the 17 moved to Sandy  
Hill & set up on the 18 & 19. Collected.  
Marched 55 miles.

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

\_\_\_\_\_

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. Co. left with Regiment from  
Newbern on the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> re-  
mained at Trenton at night Capt. some  
Pickett. 4. reached Greenville at mid-  
night. Co. A. carried several horses  
Charges. A. Lake factory. Co. A. a large  
Amount of Ammunition. 5. Marched to 4 miles  
on the rail road destroyed 1/2 mile of  
track burned the freight house & depot  
with a great quantity of Naval stores  
delivered to Greenville. 6. same. 7. night  
reached home on the 7<sup>th</sup> having marched  
200 miles. on the 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. left Newbern  
& arrived at Greenville on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

J. A. H. H. H.

MAH. 2

36850270

1897

July 1st & 2nd leaving Camp 23<sup>rd</sup> destroyed  
 a small house & bridge over the river. Reached Harbor  
 same day. July 3<sup>rd</sup> moved to a new camp. Reached  
 Ferry at Unionville. July 4<sup>th</sup> moved to Camp  
 on the 23<sup>rd</sup> distance. Reached about 220 miles.  
 Co. C July 3<sup>rd</sup> went to Trenton. Capt. &  
 privates encamped as Trenton & marched  
 to Hannamville. 5<sup>th</sup> went to Lewis & Core  
 Track Capt. Smith back with mails prison-  
 ers &c. & returned to Hallsville. 6<sup>th</sup> March to  
 McDaniel & encamped. 7<sup>th</sup> to New York  
 Dist. Marched 175 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
 Swift Creek. 19<sup>th</sup> to Sparta. 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> Proceeded  
 to Tarboro skirmished with enemy & returned  
 thru Sparta skirmishing without stop-  
 ping thru Rockville to Swift Creek &  
 July 22<sup>nd</sup> Ferry Skirmished during day &  
 night of 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> were taken on board  
 of Flat Boats & returned to Newbern distance  
 marched about 300 miles.  
 Co. E & Co. marched to Swift Creek Greenville  
 Sparta Rock Mount & Harbor destroying all  
 the bridges on the river & burning a loca-  
 tion & train of cars loaded with ammuni-  
 tion also burned the R. Bridge & the  
 swamp & depot also a wagon burned  
 Rock Mount & large dist. of cotton gin-  
 chine ship dock about 300 miles &  
 home returning 225 miles & returned  
 July 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Co. F July 3<sup>rd</sup> started on a mission. Attacked  
 about 50 miles distant. Reached there  
 after several skirmishes. 5<sup>th</sup> destroyed  
 Rail Road track & returned to Camp July 8<sup>th</sup>  
 on the 18<sup>th</sup> started for Rocky Mount arriving  
 there the 20<sup>th</sup> destroyed R. Bridge &c.  
 returned to Camp 23.

Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond, Va.

except as follows: Co. A. 4th U.S. Arty

Richmond Road

Co. B. 4th U.S. Arty

Richmond Road

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued: Co. A. 4th U.S. Arty

the 1st on the expedition

Co. I. April 22/63 changed station

from Washington D.C. July 3/63

participated in expedition see

Remarks of Co. A.

Co. A. Co. on expedition with Regt.

see remarks of Co. A.



3 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Leavenworth

except as follows: Co. A, 1st Cavalry

sent to Fort Leavenworth

with your company and

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A, 1st Cavalry on duty

the House & returned

March 1st 1867

John H. Smith  
(352c) Copyist.

Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wilmington, Delaware

except as follows:

Company A, 1st Delaware Cavalry, New York, N.Y.

Co. B, 1st Delaware Cavalry, New York, N.Y.

Company C, 1st Delaware Cavalry, New York, N.Y.

West Point, Co. L, Delaware Creek.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I, on the 10th of Sept. left New York

New York to New York, Pennsylvania

behind a Co. of the 12th N.Y. Cavalry

doing picket duty. on the 27th went

on a scout as far as Cedar Point

and returned March 30 Miles.

Co. I. The company changed its

position from New York to Wash-

ington, D.C. Sept. 12/62. on the 17th

a Rebel Out Post consisting of

one N.C. of Cavalry and three private

were attacked by a Rebel scouting

party and in the engagement Sgt. Saw-

son and one horse were slightly

(over)

MAK. C.

36850273

1897

*wounded and one horse killed*

Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newport News Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "A" left New Rome N.C. Oct. 24  
on transport for Elizabeth City ar-  
rived there Oct. 30. Left Elizabeth  
City for Newport News Nov. 2. Dis-  
cated on the night of the 3<sup>rd</sup> at  
Deep Creek. Marched thence to Port  
Mouth and bivouacked there the  
night of the 4<sup>th</sup>. Reached Newport  
News by Steamer at 2 o'clock P.M.  
Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> '65.

Co. "B" Company by detachment  
detached near New Rome N.C. on  
Worcester road to Evansville  
232 M. Oct. 24 '65 (Company broken  
over)

MAIS. - 22

36850274

1897

from Black House No. 2 D.C. to  
to Newport N.C. 30 Mi. Oct. 27/63  
Marched from New Port Bryncker  
to Morehead 14 Mi. and shipped on  
transport from pier for Newport  
News Oct. 31/63  
Co. "D" Remarks same as Co. "B."

Reg't 1st Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Hiding, near N. Nevada.  
except as follows Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
& Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(352)

*Copyist.*

2 Reg't *1st Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186 *2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp at Fort Smith, Arkansas,*

except as follows: *Co. B, 1st Cavalry*

*Co. C, 1st Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3 Reg't New York Can.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp W. Whiting Newport News.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant



3 Reg't New York Can.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Peck near New Bern

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Menden

3 Reg't New York Can.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Peck near New Bern N.C.,  
except as follows:

NEW REGIMENTAL FILE MAY 1864  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

3 Reg't New York Can.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Hatcher's Ra.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Mearns

**Reg't**

## Regimental Return

for the month of

, 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Jones Landing near

except as follows: Bermuda Hundred

## RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Muchant

23

Reg't

New York Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

July

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Jones Landing Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

3

Reg't

New York Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of

Aug

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp on Jerusalem Road (Rank) Va.

except as follows:

## RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Mendenhall

3 Reg't New York Can.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp near Jones Landing Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

3 Reg't New York Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Richmond.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Church

Adjut.



3 Reg't New York Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Richmond

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. M. Merchant

3 Reg't New York Can.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Gettys Sta. Va.

except as follows:

Co B. H. L. at Bernard's  
Mills Va.; Co D at Pony Landing Va.; Co E & F at  
Ballyhack Va.; Co G at Hickory Ground Va.  
Co H at Bunch of Walnuts Va.; Co K at  
Princes Ann Va.; Co M at Great Bridge Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

2

Reg't

New York Gun

## Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Gettysburg, Pa.

except as follows: Co. A H. & L. at Bernards  
 Mills; Co. D at Pong-tanding; Co. B & G  
 at Ballyhack; Co. F at Hickory Grounds;  
 Co. I at Cannel Walnut; Co. K at Pincers  
 Arm; Co. M at Great Bridge

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merchant

3 Reg't New York Can

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va.

except as follows: Co D at Pongo Landing  
Va.; Co G at Deep Creek Va.; Co K  
at Princess Ann Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Merchant

3 Reg't New York Can.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va.

except as follows: Co. I at Pungo Landing Va.

Co. G at Great Bridge Va.; Co. H at

Princess Ann Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Mearns

3 Reg't New York Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va.

except as follows: Co E at Pung. Landing Va.

Co G at Great Bridge Va. Co K at

Princess Anne Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Merchant

3 Reg't New York Can

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va.

except as follows: Co. A at Smithfield Va.

Co. B at Hickory Ground Va.; Co. C at Isle of

Night Co. H. Va.; Co. D at Pungo Landing Va.;

Co. E at Cassville Va.; Co. F at Great Bridge Va.;

Co. G at Ballyhack Va.; Co. K at Pimlico Anne Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

**Field & Staff, <sup>3</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for ..... 1861,

shows station,

*Company ..... 1st Cavalry N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# Field & Staff, 3 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th* 186*1*,

shows station,

*Camp; 1st N.Y. Cav. Regt.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

show = station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Field & Staff,

**N.Y. Cav.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station,

10. 11. 1911

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station,

*(Handwritten notes in left margin)*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1862,

shows station,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, <sup>2</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *April 11* *Y* *11* .. , 1862 ,

shows station,

*First Cavalry, 11th.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct.

1862,

shows station,

Then done

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station,

*Then Service Nov. 8.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt. left New Rome  
on the morning of the 7th Dec  
with expedition under command of Genl  
Foster Co. B. acting as advance  
guard captured 2 rebel pickets.  
Same day assisted by Co. F.  
Dec. 8th Co. B. being split in the  
advance, had a skirmish with  
the enemy's picket killing 4 &  
wounding several & capturing 2  
horses. Our loss 2 men wounded  
& 10 horses missing. Dec. 10th Co. F.  
& D. & E. were detached from the  
main column about 4 miles  
from Kingston. They had a skirmish  
at the enemy's outpost picket  
station killed 3 & captured one  
Lt & 16 men without loss.  
Dec. 11th. Main Column arrived  
before Kingston where an engagement*

*Wathaway*



NOV. 28

4542315

1890

Took place with the company in  
which Co. L. M. & F. participated  
Dec. 16th. Co. L. M. & F. participated  
had a skirmish at New River  
& were from Washington D.C.  
Killed 2 rebels.  
Dec. 16th. Co. L. M. & F. marched  
under command of Major General  
to Mount Olive Station  
destroying Bridge Track cut.

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station,

*1st. 1st. 1st.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Putnam*

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

*Special*  
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for *April 2* 1863,

shows station,

*Fort Lincoln*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867,

shows station,

*1st. Division*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 3 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 4, 1862*,  
shows station,

*First Cavalry*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Butterworth*

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1862*,  
shows station,  
*1st Regt. N.Y. Cav.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New York on the morning of the 1<sup>st</sup> June remained at Fort Mifflin until captured. Fought at Red Bank. Reached Lancaster about midnight. Captured prisoners and several horses. Destroyed a cable factory containing a large quantity of wires & materials. Burned a Station on the Philadelphia and Wilmington R.R. destroyed 2 miles of track. Burned the freight house & depot with a great quantity of naval stores, etc. several miles below Lancaster. Returned to Lancaster that night. Reached home on the 7<sup>th</sup> having marched 207 miles.

Left New York on morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> of July. Arrived in Lancaster on the 10<sup>th</sup> (over)

NOV. 28

4542320

0189002

Arrived at Shasta evening of the  
28th. At this point the 1st Battalion  
was sent to Rocky Mount while  
the main column continued to  
march to Marysville. Reached  
Rocky Mount 25th, destroyed  
a train of saw & grist mill factories in  
which were employed about 300  
women manufacturing Army  
Clothing & I left Bridge over the  
River of the Yuba & Willingstar  
R. Rd. Reached Auburn 25th.  
Counter-marched and arrived at  
Shasta Ferry afternoon of 28th.  
Met the main force engaged  
him - when he retired with loss.  
Reached Camp 29th 5 day march.  
Traveled 300 miles.

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

, 1862,

shows station,

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. N.Y. Cav.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. T. Mearns*



# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Fort Mifflin, Pa. Dec. 42, 1862*, 1862,

shows station.

*John H. Tracy*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Tracy*

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station,

Camp near New York

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at New York  
Feb. 3, 1865.  
Marched to Yorktown  
and reached Feb. 5.  
Marched to Williamsburg  
Feb. 6. Reached Bridge Pt.  
back to New York Court  
House Feb. 7. To Williamsburg  
Feb. 8. To Yorktown. Reached  
camp Feb. 13. Remained  
on the ground and reached  
New York Feb. 14-1865.

**Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*x*,

shows station,

*Camp No. 1, Portsmouth*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. T. Tracy*

# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1, 1861*, 1861,

shows station,

*Camp in Bermuda Hundred*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, <sup>3</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Washington D.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 3 N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for September 1862,

showing station,

in the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment moved  
to River George, N.Y. from  
Hudson River road.  
Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> the enemy  
attacked the picket line.  
We lost. Moved to Mt  
Sinai Church. Sept 23<sup>d</sup>  
We moved to the north side of  
the Ramapo River. Oct 1<sup>st</sup>  
The enemy attacked our  
pickets in strong force and  
after an obstinate resistance  
we were forced back about a  
mile with a loss of 47 men  
and officers killed wounded  
and missing. Anticipated  
in the movement of Oct 18<sup>th</sup>  
27<sup>th</sup> since been doing  
picket duty on the right flank  
of the Army of the "Union."

W. H. Conway

# Field & Staff, <sup>3</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station,

*Settlers Station, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Spring  
Hill Va Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> took train  
for Portsmouth and  
arrived there on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
established head quarters  
at Settlers Station Va.  
and relieved the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Cal. who were doing  
outpost duty at Capron's  
Falls, Kilmack, Great  
Bridge, &c.

*W. H. Conway*

# Field & Staff, N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of June, 1864, the first company received from duty at Fort Mifflin, Fort Mifflin, Fort Mifflin and a number of July 5th, and remained from either station near Fort Mifflin, to support the other from the occupancy at this date and are engaged doing picket duty.

The other three companies, respectively at Fort Mifflin, Deep Creek and Prince of Wales.



# Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*7*,

shows station,

*Regt. 1st*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at 10 miles  
The Regiment was  
assigned to the  
Beach after three and  
one to the depot.  
March 28th & 29th.*

**Field & Staff, 3 N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station,

*Support Co. 1st.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since last muster,  
the regiment has been  
doing duty in the  
County of Norfolk,  
Prince George's District, Virginia  
in preparation for  
moving to the front  
and will be ready to  
move at any time.*

*For the 1st of March 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*J* Co., *3* N.Y. CAVALRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 14542332 | 14542357 |
| 14542334 |          |
| 14542333 |          |
| 14542335 |          |
| 14542336 |          |
| 14542337 |          |
| 14542338 |          |
| 14542339 |          |
| 14542340 |          |
| 14542341 |          |
| 14542342 |          |
| 14542343 |          |
| 14542344 |          |
| 14542345 |          |
| 14542346 |          |
| 14542347 |          |
| 14542348 |          |
| 14542349 |          |
| 14542350 |          |
| 14542351 |          |
| 14542352 |          |
| 14542353 |          |
| 14542354 |          |
| 14542355 |          |
| 14542356 |          |

See also

*A*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Augt 31*

, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bates, Meridian Hill,  
Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*October 31*

1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp 2 Muddy Branch*  
*at Major Banks' St. P. Co., Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*A* **Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31* , 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bates in Poohville*  
*Me.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1*

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Butler, Ill., Dec. 1861, Mo.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

On board transport to the Potomac  
Near Alexandria, Va.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Butler  
Lexington Va. March 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Arrived at Perryville, Va.  
March 12, 1862 Marched  
back to Hunters Ferry Mar  
15<sup>th</sup> 1862 from there to  
Washington, D.C. where  
it arrived March 18, '62.  
During the Co's stay  
in Washington Private Mur  
ray deserted, taking with  
him two horses, one be  
longing to Capt. Fitz Sim  
mons, the other to Lieut  
Joy. Also taking two full  
sets of horse equipment  
and one Colt's revolver,  
also one Sabre & belt.  
Private La Rock also desert  
ed taking with him one Colt's  
revolver, one Sabre & belt.

J. W. Jones Jr.



NOV. 28

4542336

1890

and one class set of books  
by subscription.

C. Fitz Immanuel  
Com. Co. A. 3 reg.

**A Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry, N. Y. Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. disembarked from  
Schooner Margaret at New  
bern, N. C. Camp  
at same date at Camp  
Reno, Newbern, N. C.  
left Camp on the 14<sup>th</sup> Made  
a reconnaissance toward  
Greenton. Had a skirmish  
with the enemy and re-  
turned to Camp on the  
evening of the 15<sup>th</sup>. Co.  
under charge of Capt. Reno  
marched to Newblot on  
the 16. Camped at the 9<sup>th</sup>  
N. Y. at 11 o'clock P. M.  
A Co. of Infantry with  
Co. made a reconnaissance  
towards Summerson and  
returned to 9 o'clock. Camp  
on morning of the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Resumes March on the 18<sup>th</sup>*

*J. H. Jones Jr*

NOV. 28

4542337

1868

And arrived at Camp Kona at  
8 p.m. Same day. A detachment  
of 30 men, with 30 men  
from Co. F. under command of  
Capt. M<sup>o</sup> Namura left Camp by  
the R. R. to Montezuma City on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> and returned to Camp  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> in charge of 139  
Horses. Co. left Camp with  
the Battalion on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
and Camped near Starvock  
Station. Resumes March  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> and Camped near  
Newport. Resumes March on  
26<sup>th</sup> and Camped near New-  
port after making a thorough  
reconnaissance towards Sum-  
burg. Resumes March on the  
27<sup>th</sup> and Camped near Star-  
vock Station. Resumes March  
on 28<sup>th</sup> and returned to Camp  
on the eve of same day.

*A Co., 3* **N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 13* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newport, D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1862

show station of company,

New York, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 10 Change Camp from  
 Washington Barracks, D.C.  
 to Camp Newport. July 14  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Geo. E. Tourangeau and  
 twenty five enlisted men  
 detached to do picket duty  
 at Bogue Sound 15 miles  
 from Camp. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Geo. E. Tourangeau relieved for  
 duty in the company and or-  
 dered to report to the Head Quar-  
 ters of Regt. to act as Prov.  
 2. Mr. A. Phoebe Jr. & at  
 Bogue Sound 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Tibbitts  
 taking command of picket  
 26<sup>th</sup> Commenced a march  
 at 5 O'Clock A. M. with 3  
 Co's Coxses rations, Marched  
 30 miles. Were under arms  
 all night in a very heavy  
 rain and thunder storm. 27

J. H. Jones Jr.

NOV. 28

4542339

1890

Marched 15 miles <sup>40</sup> and reached  
Young's Cross roads at 12 O'  
Clock M. Commenced a recon-  
naissance of Surrounding Coun-  
try at 2 P. M. were fired at  
from ambush by a party of rebels.  
They were routed with no loss  
or damage on our side. 28,  
Made Reconnaissance under  
Col. Stickman to Pollockville  
and returned to Young's Cross roads.  
Took up line of march to-  
ward Newbry. Marched 25  
miles. 29. Reached Newborn  
at 2 P. M. after marching  
20 miles. 30. Marched from  
Newborn to Camp Newfort  
30 miles. Aug 15 Co. Made  
scout toward Swanboro  
going within 1/2 miles of the place.  
Returned from scout  
having traveled 22 miles at  
different times. Platons of  
the Company have been scouting  
learning the country, New  
roads &c.

*A* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Bern N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 17<sup>th</sup> October Compa-  
ny made a Scout to the  
mouth of Adams Creek  
thence to Beaufort N. C.  
and returned to Camp at  
Newport Barracks Oct 20/62  
Company left Newport Bar-  
racks N. C. where they was  
encamped and marched  
thence to New Bern N. C.  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of Sept 1862,*

*A. Keeman*

*A* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newbern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co with the entire  
Regiment left Newbern  
N.C. on an expedition to  
Goldboro, gone 9 days, the  
Co in a skirmish with  
the enemy on the 13 of  
Dec killed 13 wounded  
2 and took 19 prisoners with  
out the loss of a man on our  
part

*A. Kerman*



*A.* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Tent Road near New Bern.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan'y 16/63. Company with  
seven other Cos of our Regiment  
left New Bern for Trenton  
Onslow & gone five days.  
had several slight skirmishes  
with the Enemy. Regt had  
one man killed, one wounded  
took several prisoners captured  
the Enemy Wagon Train Jan 24  
Company with Maj. Canard's  
Battery made a scout towards  
Trenton & Kingston, gone one day.  
Captured 3 Rebel Pickets at  
the Kingston & Trenton Cross  
Roads without injury to a man.  
Feb 11/63 Company put on  
Picket duty on the Tent Road  
7 miles from New Bern N.C.  
where it now is encamped.*

*Ackerman*

*A* Co., 2 N. Y. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for *Collected Apr 12. 1863.*

**shows station of company,**

Dear Bern. & E.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Ackerman

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Bern. N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 10th. Left Camp on Trent Road to attack 2 Co's Infantry of the enemy encamped on the Kingston Road, a distance of 20 miles from our Camp. Marched on the Trent River Road till 12 at night, when we again commenced our march. met the enemy first. Fought 4 miles this side of their Camp, drove them in - also scattered their ranks and charged down on their main camp. & after a fight of an hour drove them out. Burnt their camp & stores of which we found quite a quantity. Captured 5 Prisoners & got back to Camp on the night of the 7<sup>th</sup> without the loss of a man on our part.*

*March 14<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy ad-*

*H. Kerman*

NOV. 28

4542344

COE8T

- cance on this attack on New-  
Bern, N.C. on the Sun Road, 10  
miles from New Bern, N.C. had  
one man killed.

March 25 made a scout to Yungo  
Cross Road, gone 2 days, had a  
slight skirmish with the enemy.

April 6. Co. went on expedition to  
Washington, N.C. had 2 Horses shot  
took 3 Prisoners.

Apr 8 Co. again, marched towards  
Washington, N.C. gone 3 days, had  
a fight at Blounts Mills, Co. took  
2 Prisoners.

Apr 14 again started for Washing-  
ton N.C. under Gen Spinola, gone  
2 days, took 2 Prisoners.

Apr 18 Co. joined expedition under  
Genl Foster for Washington N.C.  
gone 5 days, had several brisk  
skirmish with the enemy, cap-  
tured 1 Capt of Cavalry and drove  
the enemy at all points, no  
casualties.

"A" Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Rocky Run on Trent Road etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. with Cos E, M. & K on May  
4 started on a scout for Colchester  
ville - crossing Cross Roads &c. at  
the latter point captured a  
Picket and from him learned  
of a Company of the enemy, con-  
siderably being down towards New  
Port etc. We followed them up  
overtook and engaged them at  
Pellet's Mill. Killed 2 & captured  
14 prisoners together with 35  
horses - all their arms & Equip-  
ments.

June 9 Company left New Bern  
for our present Camp at Rocky  
Run, on the Trent Road (6 miles  
from New Bern).

June 17 Co. made a scout to  
Sandy Ridge. gone 24 hours.  
saw nothing over

Ackerman

NOV. 28

4542345

1890

June 23 Co made a scout  
towards Tenciler, found no  
signs of the enemy.

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

1863,

shows station of company,

Rocky Run, Trent Road, &amp;c.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co left with Regt from New  
 Burn on the morn<sup>g</sup> of the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 July, remained at Trenton,  
 at night captured some tickets.  
 4<sup>th</sup> reached Menansville at mid-  
 night, captured 8 prisoners &  
 several Horses, destroyed a  
 Sash Factory containing a  
 large amount of arms. 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Marched to Warsaw, on the  
 Railroad, destroyed  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile  
 of track, burned the Freight  
 House & Depot, with a great quan-  
 tity of Naval Stores, returned  
 to Hallerille same night, reach-  
 ed home on the 7<sup>th</sup> having mar-  
 ched 200 miles.

On July 18 Regt left New Burn,  
 & arrived at Greenville; 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Marched to Rocky Mount, 20<sup>th</sup>

Ackerman

NOV. 28

4542346

1890

destroyed a train of Cars,  
Grist Mill, Factory and  
Rail-road Bridg., over Tor  
River, reached Taboro same  
day, returned and arrived  
at Struts Ferry in noon of  
22<sup>d</sup> reached Camp on the 23<sup>d</sup>  
distance marched 220 miles.



18

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Elizabeth City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 10 Company left for Elizabeth City N.C. on Transports reached there on the 13, marched from there to South Mills and returned.

Oct 14 Marched to Hookville and Parkville and bivouacked for the night at Reddick Store.

Oct 15 marched to Edinboro, embarked on Transports for New Bern, arrived there on the 17, distance traveled 216 miles.

Oct 24 Embarked on Transports for Elizabeth City, N.C. reached there on the 30, distance 160 miles.

Ackerman

17 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chesapeake Bay, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of April 2/63,  
Embarked on board trans-  
port at Elizabeth City, N.C.  
disembarked 3 miles above  
on the opposite side of the  
Pasquotank River, where we  
bivouacked for the night. on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> marched to Deep Creek, Va.  
where bivouacked for the  
night. during the day of the  
5 our Rear Guard was attacked  
by the enemy and responded  
to by us, no casualties. On the  
morning of the 4<sup>th</sup>, started for  
Portsmouth, Va. where we ar-  
rived at mid-day, and re-  
mained till the morning  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> when embarked on  
board Steamer for Chesapeake  
Bay, our present Camp.

A. K. K. K.

A Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb . 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Belk, near New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Camp Williams, Whitening New-Port News Va., on an expedition towards Richmond on the 3<sup>d</sup> of Feb. and returned to Camp Feb. 11/64.

No Casualties.

Rec'd orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1/64 to embark on board the Steamer "Essex" for North Carolina and arrived in New-Bern N.C. Feb. 15/64

W. D. Anderson

*A* **Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1864, *month, Va*  
shows station of company,  
*Camp at Getty station near Port,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left New Bern, N. C.*  
*April 12/64 and embarked*  
*on board transports*  
*at Beaufort, N. C. and*  
*arrived at Portsmouth,*  
*Va., April 15/64 The Comp'y*  
*being now encamped*  
*at Getty Station near*  
*Portsmouth, Va.*

*W. J. Weedman.*

# A Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jones Landing, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

At date of last muster  
the Co. was at Getty  
Station near Portsmouth  
Va., and marched from  
thence to City Point, Va.  
May 4. During March  
had two engagements  
with the enemy.

Started on an expedition  
to Rd + Danville, N. R.  
destroyed thirty miles  
of the track. Was in fight  
at Roanoke Bridge. Ret'd to  
Camp near Jones Landing June 3,  
having met a considerable  
force of the enemy at  
Roanoke Station where  
the Co. lost seven men  
(Missing)

M. D. Audine

*A* **Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Manassasburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since Capt. - Mewher  
the Company has  
been doing picket  
duty near R.R. station,  
Va.*

*W. J. Henderson.*

*A* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 1864

156 4.

shows station of company,

Near Spring Hill, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

N. D. Anderson

A

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Dec

1864,

shows station of company,

Kelly's Station near Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co.  
moved from Spring  
Hill Rd, in camp of  
Richmond. And is now  
quartered near Ports-  
mouth, Va.

W. J. Andrews



*A* **Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

At the date of last  
Muster the Co. was  
in Barracks at Betty  
Station near Port-  
smouth, Va. and are  
now quartered in  
the town of Suffolk,  
Va. Nothing of  
importance in  
connection with the  
Company having  
occurred since.

*W. J. Rogers*

A

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo. 1st Regt.

1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of impor-  
tance has occurred  
in connection with  
the company since  
last Muster

W. L. Anderson

A Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May the Company was ordered to Smithfield Va. where it remained until the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June being Month Guard duty.

The Company is now quartered in the town of Suffolk, Va.

W. J. Huthence.

3

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *3* <sup>(Company)</sup> N. Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|           |
|-----------|
| 14542358  |
| 24542359  |
| 34542360  |
| 44542361  |
| 54542362  |
| 64542363  |
| 74542364  |
| 84542365  |
| 94520851  |
| 104542366 |
| 114542367 |
| 124542368 |
| 134542369 |
| 144542370 |
| 154542371 |
| 164542372 |
| 174542373 |
| 184542374 |
| 194542375 |
| 204542376 |
| 214542377 |
| 224542378 |
| 234542379 |
| 244542380 |
| 25        |

See also

*12* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 30 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company.

*Camp Kate near Washington &*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*from Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> and office*

*A. H. Bell*

13

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp State Mark Province 142

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Fide, 62 must roll  
on which station is given

Hubbell



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cam: Bati.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K. Hubbell*

19

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

California Maine & Empire Co. Regt. 1st

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Pootsville to  
Harpers Ferry March 11-62  
from Harpers to Berryville Va March  
12, 62. from Harpers to Charleston  
Va March 14/62  
from Harpers to Harpers House March  
19/62. from Harpers to Brandy  
ville March 22/62  
from Harpers to Charlesburg  
March 23/62  
from Harpers to Washington Va  
March 24/62  
total distance from Pootsville  
to Berryville and back from  
Berryville to Washington Va  
was 154 miles

C. J. Hubber



13

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June 1862.

shows station of company,

Liebesbrief

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Hubbard

10

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Green

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched in  
route for Fort Mifflin on  
20 miles

inland to Fort Mifflin

Kingston N.Y. Distance 6 miles

Returned Sunday to duty creek  
distance 10 miles

Arrived at New Bern N.C. Aug 2/62  
distance 10 miles

Company marched Camp to New  
Bern N.C. Aug 2/62 on the  
side of Great River

C. J. Lubbock

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Harmon, West End Road, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbel

3

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1862*

1862

shows station of company,

*1st Regt N.Y. Cav.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attended a training exercise on  
11<sup>th</sup> was attacked on the rear by the  
Enemy & repulsed them with one man  
wounded in is, (uninjured) Co. B.  
40 men & Co. C of 20 men the  
with about 100 men. After the Enemy  
at the time of the battle of the  
Co. C of Capt. J. H. Chapin. The Enemy was  
composed of two Regts of Cavalry from  
Reinforcements & one Regt of Co. A.  
(Co. B. & Co. C) together about 100 men  
in all. The result was as follows in Co. D  
Capt. Crockett killed, Co. B. killed 6.  
Co. C killed 20 men were  
with in a forward to ride Co. A  
lost & returned 1000. No other  
more than Co. B. 100 men  
went on the Expedition on the  
advance toward on the front road  
under Co. C of Col. Potter, 1862  
- over -*

*J. H. Chapin*

NOV. 28

4542365

1890

From our position a mile out of camp we encountered the Enemy. About  
 Capt. Lindone. Dec 12 went on towards  
 Kingston some seven miles further  
 when we came in contact with the  
 Enemy's front composed of five Co's  
 Cavalry & three Co's of Artillery 200  
 men we killed five. Wounded about fifteen  
 & captured ten prisoners & five horses -  
 each two were wounded. Five killed &  
 Kingpin (now Capt.) & four men missing.  
 (names) in British line. Corn. took fire  
 & was. Lost 10 horses & equipment  
 Sabres & Pistols. Dec 13 made a reconn-  
 ance in rear of Col. After on the  
 front & Kingston Road to within three  
 miles of Kingston & returned to the  
 Main Column. Dec 14 was Rear Guard until  
 we reached Kingston Bridge when we  
 were ordered to make a charge with  
 150 men. We killed 10 men & captured 10  
 men & 5 Co's of Artillery. Dec 15 went with  
 Kingpin on a reconnaissance of the  
 Goldsborough Road towards Whitehall  
 some five miles & return & was Rear  
 Guard of the Column. Dec 16 went with  
 Col. J. King & his 1st Division to the  
 Battle ground in front of White Hall  
 as both found it hard to get to the  
 Captains to report to Col. Lee &  
 Col. Potter as advance guard to the  
 Main Column on the Road from  
 Whitehall to Goldsborough with  
 some 10 miles & encamped for the

*Record of Events*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862,

shows station of company.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

night subsequently was sent by  
 order of Major Totten on the 1st. Some  
 miles further to a small house a  
 mile from Indian Station & eight  
 miles from Fort Branch. One of our  
 men at Indian Station together with  
 G. Co under Comd of John T. Quinn  
 & turned in with the Indian pack &  
 spent the night. The next morning  
 bridge returned to the main column  
 & was sent as an escort to the  
 Ambulance train to return to  
 New Bern N.C. Dec 11. Started  
 from the river opposite White Oak  
 towards New Bern with the  
 1st and 2nd Regts 12 Dragoons & about  
 a hundred mounted men & left  
 went to the river landing some  
 10 miles below Winston

- D.D. -

NOV 25

4520851

1800\*

Dec 1: Exp. to Trinidad & came to  
within 10 miles of New-Borne. Dec  
20 returned to New Borne and  
remained there ever since

at Port of Spain Sept 20/60

"B"

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1863,

shows station of company, *New Port  
Barracks N.C. Feb 28/63.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jaawitall*



*B* Co., 13 N. Y. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

shows station of company, New York  
Barracks, N.C. April 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*Joe W Hall*

B.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *New port  
Warren, N.C. April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Eight men patrols daily  
thirteen miles. Total num-  
ber of miles patrolled du-  
ring the month 390-  
April 14<sup>th</sup> Co Marched to Cedar  
Point 22 miles and ret'd  
same day. Total miles,  
traveled 44 - April 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Marched to Cedar Point 22  
and ret'd same day. Marched  
44 miles.*

*Total distance marched  
by the Company and detach-  
ments during the month  
470 miles.*

*Joe A. Hall*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *June 30<sup>th</sup> /63.*  
*New Berne, N.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Journal of

*B*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August* 186 *3*  
shows station of company, *Aug. 31" 1863,*  
*New Berno, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1*

*Nov & Dec '63 next roll  
on which station is  
given.*

*Inorn Hall*

*B.*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31"/63.*

*Pungo Station, '72.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Morrill*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for my and John . 1861,

shows station of company, *Am. Nat. Bank*  
*Am. Nat. Bank, N.Y.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a soft shadow on the right side, suggesting it's part of a bound volume.

John W. Hall

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Fort Smith Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Perry

*Copied*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

186 C.

shows station of company,

Val of New Bedford Landing Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perry



B

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Picket Duty with  
The Army of The  
James.

Perry

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

1867.

shows section of component.

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Barry

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

186 2.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

3  
Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 16/65. Marched to  
Munroe's Station Va.,  
burned Depot and  
quantity of Cotton.  
One man killed at  
South Quay Va. while  
crossing Black Water  
River. returned the 12<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched 60 miles.*

*Apr. 1/65. Marched to  
Boykins Depot. Returned  
to South Quay Va. and  
marched to Winton N.C.  
Returned to Suffolk  
Va. Apr. 6/65. 200 miles*

*Perry*

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

No.

186

NAME OF COMPANY

*3rd New York Cavalry*

NAME OF REG'T.

*Butter*

4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., *3* (Company) N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 14522154     | 4542403 |
| 14542381     | "       |
| 14542382     | "       |
| 14542383     | "       |
| 14542384     | "       |
| 14542384 1/2 | "       |
| 14542385     | "       |
| 14542386     | "       |
| 14542387     | "       |
| 14542388     | "       |
| 14542389     | "       |
| 14542390     | "       |
| 14542391     | "       |
| 14542392     | "       |
| 14542393     | "       |
| 14542394     | "       |
| 14542395     | "       |
| 14542396     | "       |
| 14542397     | "       |
| 14542398     | "       |
| 14523661     | "       |
| 14542399     | "       |
| 14542400     | "       |
| 14542401     | "       |
| 14542402     | "       |

See also

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Rochester. N.Y.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2544)

*Q. S. K. A. n. r. 0000*  
*Copy*



C

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Payment to August 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Bates  
near Meridian Hill.

Washington, D. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pay Roll in Field Office

H. A. Sedgwick

**C Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Payment to Oct 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp nearuddy Branch*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. B. Anderson*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December, 1861,  
shows station of company, *Camp Holt,*  
*near Rockville, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Edmundson*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Gen. & Feb.* , 1862,  
shows station of company, ( *Camp Meles*  
*near Poolville, Ind.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Richardson

*Car.*  
*C* Co., *3* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,  
*Alexandria*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thos. E. Hutton*  
Examined

3

## Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp Reno  
near New Bern N.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C marched on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
May in the direction of Trenton.  
At 3 P.M. it met a party of the  
enemy's Cavalry in number about  
60, at a distance of New Bern  
of 17 miles. A short & brisk en-  
gagement ensued. The casualties  
in the Co. were as follows:  
2 privates wounded, one Lt.  
taken prisoner, 4 privates  
do. & horses killed. Re-  
turned to camp same day.  
May 15. June 1<sup>st</sup> Co. "C"  
in connection with three  
other companies made a  
reconnaissance in the direc-  
tion of Salterville going  
as far as Asker's Mills, 20  
miles from New Bern. No  
enemy seen. Returned to

R. E. D. M. in d. m.

NOV. 28

4542385

1890

Camp same day. On its  
return 1st and 15 men  
were left as Scouts at  
Kraus Mills 6 miles from  
New Berne. This detachment  
remained in Scout one week.  
June 24<sup>th</sup> the Co. with two others  
made a reconnaissance towards  
Gallies Mills. 1<sup>st</sup> day marched  
10 miles encamped at Woods  
Blauclan. 2<sup>d</sup> day marched 20  
miles encamped in Pine forest.  
3<sup>d</sup> day June 26 reached Gallies  
Mills. found no enemy. Returned  
to former stopping place in pine  
forest & encamped. 4<sup>th</sup> day  
reached Harlock station and en-  
camped. 5<sup>th</sup> day June 28 reached  
Camp at New Berne, having  
marched in all 120 miles.

(1)

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Port N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2. Left Camp New Port N. C.  
for New Port Barracks.  
Arrived July 3 - distance 30 miles.  
July 4. Lt S. C. Pierce & 24 men  
assigned to do Provost duty at  
Piquette Barracks five miles from  
Camp. July 11. Change camp  
from New Port Barracks N. C. to  
Camp New Port. July 11. Lt  
S. C. Pierce and a platoon of  
men went to reconnaissance for  
14. Co made reconnaissance to  
Kendall Hills under command of  
Col. Harkness. 20th Commenced  
march at 5 o'clock P. M.  
with 3 days crossed sections,  
marched 30 miles. Were under  
arms through the night in a very  
hard rain & thunder storm.  
27th Marched 15 miles, reached

R. A. Harkness



NOV. 28

4542386

1890

Youngs Creek roads at 12 M  
 Commenced a reconnaissance  
 as far as the river was  
 coming. Then passed the point  
 unharmed by a company of rebels.  
 They were routed with no loss  
 or danger on our side. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 made reconnaissance under Col.  
 Haden to Tallahassee &  
 returned to Youngs Creek roads.  
 Took up a line of march towards  
 New Bern, marched 25 miles.  
 1<sup>st</sup> reached New Bern at 4 P.M.  
 after marching 20 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
 from New Bern to Camp near Fort. 30  
 miles distant. Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> Left Camp  
 near Fort. marched to New Bern. Went  
 into camp at Camp Inge Head Q. Co.  
 Left Camp Inge the 6<sup>th</sup> and proceeded  
 with a company for Grenada under  
 command of Lt. Col. Ellis. Co. captured  
 one of the enemy's Cavalry Co. Left  
 Grenada & marched towards Kingston.  
 Saw no enemy & returned within 8 miles  
 of New Bern. 14<sup>th</sup> returned to Camp  
 near Fort. Distance marched 120  
 miles. Aug 15 Co. made scout towards Swans  
 bore going within 1 1/2 miles of the place  
 16<sup>th</sup> returned. distance marched 42  
 miles. At different times, platoons of  
 the company have been scouting trailing  
 the country & new roads.

3

## Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 (1862), 1862,

shows station of company,

Newport N.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 8. Co. made a recon-  
naissance in the  
direction of Cedar Point  
Returned same day  
distance 15 miles.

Sept 17<sup>th</sup>. Co. left  
Camp Marched 20  
miles in the direction of  
Abner's Creek. Returned  
and marched to Bear  
port. 20. Co. left  
Bearport and returned  
to Camp Distance 90  
miles.

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> Made  
a reconnaissance in  
direction of Pettis  
Mills. Returned same  
day 20 miles.

R. A. Edmondson

*N*<sup>o</sup> **Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New Berne N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> Co. left New York Bk. and made a circumlocution to circumlocution & returned same day. Distance marched 20 miles. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> Co. left New York Bk. on train for New Berne. Reached New Berne on the evening of the 10<sup>th</sup>. In the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup> left New Berne with remainder of Regt. & Dir. for Goldsboro. During the march the Co. made frequent scouts upon by roads, making the distance marched much farther than that covered by the main Column. On the 16<sup>th</sup> the Co. passed through White Hall during the Battle at that place and proceeded to Mount Olive on the 17<sup>th</sup>.*

*During*

NOV. 28

4542388

1830

Wilmington & Weldon R.R.  
assisted in destroying a  
large, trestle work Bridge  
in that vicinity, also con-  
siderable of the track; and  
reached camp of main col-  
umn during the night.  
Reached the R.R. Bridge  
near Goldsboro with main  
arm and during the Battle  
was sent to Smithville to  
water and protect the left  
flank. Marched with main  
army from Goldsboro &  
reached New Bern on the  
night of the 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st to 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1st Co. left New York  
for the continent of Europe  
camped at Fort at Fort Mifflin  
14 miles 15th Camped at  
15 miles 15th Camped at  
Cross Roads 26 miles 20th Camped  
in advance proceeded towards Fort  
Mifflin during the morning pick-  
ets, and captured 2 wagons  
seized also a quantity of camp  
equipment. Came upon a party  
of the enemy posted in a thick  
et al. Creek with the bridge  
then situated. The 10th and 11th  
Wagon killed 7 men and wounded  
and 3 horses. Very wounded.  
Repaired bridge and proceeded  
3 miles further without again  
seeing the enemy. 1863

L. B. Rine

NOV. 28

4542389

413907

Returned same night to  
 Peligekavine distance nearly  
 40 miles. 21<sup>st</sup> returned to  
 New York distance 2 miles.  
 Jan 20<sup>th</sup> wrote the card  
 died suddenly in quarters  
 of heart disease. 21<sup>st</sup>  
 got up and then on scout  
 to Peligekavine, enemy not  
 seen. 22<sup>nd</sup> Comd. in U-  
 moved to New York. Distance  
 distance 27 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
 scout to Cedar point & saw the  
 Swansboro distance nearly  
 40 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> scout to-  
 wards British Hill. distance  
 nearly 40 miles, road al-  
 most impassible, returned  
 by Cunningham Hill.

**N. Y. Cav.**

## for

1865,

London - Barack H. W.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(259)

**Copyright**

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Fort Greene N. Y. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. marched to Cedar Point  
 & encamped. Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. marched to  
 White St. Landing and returned  
 to Cedar Point. Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> Remained  
 at Cedar Point all day. Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>  
 returned to New York. Distance 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 miles. Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> Co. went on  
 scout to Cunningham's Mills and re-  
 turned by Cedar Point. Total  
 distance 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles. Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Co. went on scout towards Fair-  
 lock & returned. distance 2 miles.  
 Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> Co. went on scout to Cunningham's  
 Mills & returned by Rye Canal  
 dist. 5 miles. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> Co. went on  
 scout to Salter's Mills, dist. 4 miles.  
 Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> Co. went on scout from Cedar  
 Point and returned. dist. 10 miles.  
 Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> Co. went on scout to Cedar  
 Point & returned. distance 2 miles.

1865

For 3 years



NOV. 28

4542391

1890

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. went on scout to  
Cedar Point & Miller's Mills  
and returned. distance 60 Mls.

Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> Co. went to Cedar Point  
on scout and returned. dist.  
42 miles.

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5<sup>th</sup> Co. went on scout to  
Pitts Mills, found & returned  
from New Bern & returned. Dist. 20 mi.  
May 11 Co. went on scout to Pitts  
Mills and returned. Dist. 20 mi.  
May 20 Co. went on scout to New  
Bern & returned. Dist. 20 mi.  
May 29 Co. went on scout to Pitts  
Mills & returned. Captured 2 prisoners  
& returned. Dist. 20 mi.  
June 2 Co. went on scout to Pitts  
Mills & returned. Dist. 20 mi.  
June 12 Co. went on scout to New  
Bern & returned. Dist. 20 mi.  
June 20<sup>th</sup> Co. ordered to  
New Bern.

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

New York, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2nd 3rd Company on advance  
with Regt. 1st Cavalry to Trenton,  
Captured prisoners and incamped  
5th Proceeded to Newark, N. J. up  
the track, captured mail coach with  
mails. Prisoners returned to roll-  
over and incamped. 6th Marched  
to Mc Donalds & incamped. 7th  
Returned to New York. Total  
distance marched 175 miles.  
18th Company left New York,  
crossed New River and marched  
with Regt. 1st Cavalry and  
incamped. 19th 20th 21st 22nd  
marched through Greenville to  
Sparta, halted, resumed march  
to Trenton, skirmished with the  
enemy, returned through  
Sparta, company in advance,  
met the enemy & skirmished.

1872

NOV. 28

4542393

1890

Marched on through Foxe-  
town to Swift Creek and then  
to a tract of Fenn, skirmished  
with enemy during the night.  
23<sup>rd</sup> were taken on board  
flat boats and returned to  
Newburne. Total distance  
marched, about 250 miles.

Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> Company left  
Newburne, crossed the Neuse,  
scouted in various directions  
and returned, distance  
marched 25 miles.

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. N.Y. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> - went on scout  
to Cedar Point & returned  
distance 15 miles. Next day  
to Cedar Point & returned to  
Newport Barracks. Oct 5<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Marched to Newport Barracks,  
reported to Lt. Col. Ward, dist.  
17 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> went on scout  
to Cedar Point & returned, distance  
31 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> left camp at  
Newport Barracks & marched  
to Worcester City. 30<sup>th</sup>  
went on a train to Worcester  
City. 31<sup>st</sup> arrived at  
Newport Barracks.

Testing

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st New Landing

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 25. Journey at Camp  
 1st New Landing to  
 1st New Landing at 10 o'clock  
 Nov. 26. Journey to 1st New Landing  
 and returned, distance 10 miles.  
 Nov. 26. Journey to 1st New Landing  
 & incamped, distance 10 miles.  
 Nov. 27. Journey on scout to 1st New Landing  
 Bridge & returned, distance 12 miles.  
 Nov. 28. Journey on scout to near 1st New  
 Landing & returned, distance 5 miles.  
 Dec. 2nd. Journey on scout to 1st New Landing  
 and returned, distance 9 miles.  
 Dec. 4. Journey on scout to 1st New Landing  
 Camp & returned, distance 12 miles.  
 Dec. 2. Journey on scout to 1st New Landing  
 House & returned, distance 12 miles.  
 Dec. 2. Journey on scout in various direc-  
 tions, distance 10 miles.

1st New Landing

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

New York N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> - marched 20 miles  
into Canaan, W. N.C. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
arrived at Canaan Court House  
and remained there until the 10<sup>th</sup> - 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Returned to Regt at New York  
N.Y. 3<sup>rd</sup> - 25<sup>th</sup>  
of Company with expedition  
to Bottom Bridge, 12<sup>th</sup> - 15<sup>th</sup>  
turned to camp at New York  
N.Y. 25<sup>th</sup> - shipped for  
New York N.C. 15<sup>th</sup> - 25<sup>th</sup>  
to Camp Park near New York  
N.C.

C

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Cpm. Forter. south Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company employed in  
scouting and Picket  
duty, on the Outposts  
in front of New Bern  
N.C. From the first  
of March until the  
11 April, on the 12. of  
April shipped for  
Portsmouth, Va.  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> of April —  
encamped with the  
Regt. near Getty Station

*Reach*



*C.*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 3 June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Headquarters 3rd Cavalry Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company marched from City Station  
May 5. 64. with Nantz. Cav Division towards  
Stony Creek. May 7. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. John W. W. was  
killed in action at Stony Creek. Station  
Va. May 8. Private <sup>Phillip</sup> King was wounded  
at Notaway Rail Road Bridge. Left  
Notaway Bridge and marched to City  
Point where he arrived May 11. They  
then moved camp near Bermuda Hundred  
13. Left camp and marched towards  
Chesterfield. N. Y. Private Benjamin  
wounded and taken prisoner at  
Watt's Bridge. Marched from Watt's  
Bridge to Black and White Station  
on Petersburg and Meade's R.R.,  
destroying many miles of R.R. returned  
to City Point May 17. and went into  
Camp near Bermuda Hundred.  
the 20. May. On the 26. of May we were  
ordered to the Entrenchment to dis-  
mount. June 15. Marched towards

*Beach*

*Over*

NOV. 28

4542393

1890

Petersburgh went within 1/2  
miles of Petersburg Co was ordered  
as escort to Maj Gen Smith  
Returned to Camp June 17. June 21  
Co left Camp and marched by  
Prince Geo C. H. and there in  
camped. 22<sup>nd</sup> June continued  
march to the Petersburg and  
Meldon R.R. destroying engine  
cars and R.R. during the march.  
Many miles of the Danville and  
Richmond and Petersburg and  
Meldon A.R. was destroyed.  
On the 29<sup>th</sup> June had a fight with  
the enemy near Beans Station  
Missing in action on that day -  
(12) twelve enlisted men

C.

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on picket duty from July 1 to July 2<sup>nd</sup> when with the regiment it marched to Malvern Hill - returned to Camp near Jones Landing July 30. July 31<sup>st</sup> Company - marched to Lees Mills to do picket duty. Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> relieved by Willson Cavalry Company. Marched to Light House Point. Aug 12<sup>th</sup> left Light House Point for Jerusalem Plank Road where the Company is doing picket duty.

Beach

*Ch*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Richmond Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Regt moved  
to Prince Geo Court House  
(from Jerusalem Plant  
Road.) Sept 11<sup>th</sup> The enemy  
attacked the Pickets (no loss)  
& move to N. of Sinai Ch. —  
23<sup>rd</sup> Marched to the North  
Side of the James River —  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> the enemy attacked  
our pickets with a large  
force driving the Regt back  
about one mile have since  
been doing picket duty on the  
Rear flank of the Army of the  
James.*

*Beach*

Q

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1864

shows station of company,

*Gettys Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Germantown  
Va Dec 4. 64 reached  
Gettys Station Va Dec 5. 64.  
Sergt Knight with 12  
men went on an expedition  
to South Quay Va Dec 11. 64  
returning to Camp Dec 14-  
64.*

*Beach*

Q

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7, Feby, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sergeant Ross with 20 men  
left Getty Sta Va - and  
marched to the Black-  
water Va. Jan 1-65, and  
returned to Camp Jan'y 3-  
65. distance marched  
42 miles Capt. Ellis with  
25 men left Getty Sta  
Va. and marched to  
Smithfield Va. Jan'y 3, 65  
and returned to Camp  
Feby 2-65. distance march-  
ed 40 miles Comp "C" left,  
Getty Sta Va. and arrived  
at Suffolk Va Feby 5, 65  
distance marched 25  
miles Capt Ellis with  
25 men went on a scout  
to Smithfield Va. Feby 6, 65,  
and returned to Camp -  
over*

*Teach*

NOV. 28

4542401

☆1890☆

*Feb 4 6.65 distance marked  
23 = miles*

C Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Suffolk Va. April 1<sup>st</sup> Marched to South Quay on the Black Water River crossed and proceeded to within two miles of Boyken Depot On the Seaboard and Roanoke R.R. Returned to South Quay recrossed Marched to Winton thence to Suffolk Va. was absent 6 days Marched 200 miles.

P. J. Galligan



6 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1905, 1865,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Suffolk Va and  
marched to Isle of Wight Va  
May 2/05 distance marched 16 miles

Company left Isle of Wight Va  
and marched to Jerusalem Va May 31/05  
distance marched 40 miles.

Company left Jerusalem Va and marched  
to Suffolk Va June 21/05. distance  
marched 32 miles.

Hollands

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
 Co., 3 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4542404 | 6  |
| 2  | 4542405 | 7  |
| 3  | 4542406 | 8  |
| 4  | 4542407 | 9  |
| 5  | 4542408 | 10 |
| 6  | 4542409 | 11 |
| 7  | 4542410 | 12 |
| 8  | 4542411 | 13 |
| 9  | 4542412 | 14 |
| 10 | 4542413 | 15 |
| 11 | 4542414 | 16 |
| 12 | 4542415 | 17 |
| 13 | 4542416 | 18 |
| 14 | 4542417 | 19 |
| 15 | 4542418 | 20 |
| 16 | 4542419 | 21 |
| 17 | 4542420 | 22 |
| 18 | 4542421 | 23 |
| 19 | 4542422 | 24 |
| 20 | 4542423 | 25 |
| 21 | 4542424 | 26 |
| 22 | 4542425 | 27 |
| 23 | 4542426 | 28 |
| 24 | 4542427 | 29 |
| 25 | 4542428 | 30 |

See also

*A*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1st*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Company in the 8th Regt 5th Div*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[The following section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, with some faint handwritten notes at the bottom.]*

*A.* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the morning of the 1st of  
Sept. Co. of 3rd N. Y. Cav.  
Foster's Co. 1st, with the  
company, moved to C. I.  
near Fort Mifflin, after some  
light service, the 1st of  
Sept. the line to the  
circled with the  
army, and in a short  
time we were, with the  
army, in the  
late, with the  
army, moving the  
army the line, and  
and moved at Camp Mifflin,  
near Fort Mifflin, where we*

*41*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Regt. H. L.*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Company Muster Roll 12/1/61*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Dotted lines for record of events)*

*4. 1st Regt.*

*36* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Co. 3d N. Y. Cav. 1st Regt.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Co.* **Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *at this time*  
*General Service, 1st Regt. N.Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Dotted lines for record of events)*

*Faint signature*

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Camp \_\_\_\_\_

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was first mustered on board of transports near New York City and arrived at Newburn on the 11 May, and was landed on the 14th.

On the evening of the 15th the Co. left Newburn and marched about 15 miles on the Trent River. On the morning of the 16th we were engaged with in a skirmish with the enemy. No casualties incurred.

On the evening of the 16th May the Co. left Newburn and marched about twelve miles in the direction of Palmyra, returning to camp on the 18th.

On the 20th June the camp was moved from Newburn to \_\_\_\_\_ son's house on the Trent River.



NOV. 28

4542409

☆1830☆

and in the same way march-  
ed to the old house between  
the Trent & Neuse Roads, and  
returned to camp since  
then it has been doing picket  
duty on the out-posts.

22

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 11th, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Trenton, N. J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th, the company marched  
as far as the New York and  
Atlantic Railroad, where they  
were on picket duty without  
loss. On the 12th, they left camp  
on Trent road at 2 a.m. and  
marched towards Trenton  
where it arrived at 12 m. after  
driving in the rebel pickets  
passed through Trenton and en-  
camped about 6 miles beyond it.  
On the 13th, marched to Palisadesville  
and returned to camp via New-  
burgh. On the 14th, marched  
to Trenton, left Trenton about  
dusk and marched 2 miles  
beyond Trenton where it en-  
camped & remained on picket  
duty during the night. Started  
next morning to return.

Wm. H. Brown

NOV. 28

4542410

1890

burned the wheel picket. It then  
went on the route. Encamped for  
the night about 2 miles from  
Camp Ingle on the Trent Road.

arrived in camp on the 8th.

On the 22d (Wed.) left camp on  
Trent Road at 8 A.M., and marched  
to New Hope. Arrived on board  
steamer Eagle for Washington,  
D.C. where it arrived on the 23d.

At 8 P.M. left Washington & marched  
17 miles to Swift Creek, where it  
encamped for the night. On the  
24th started for the Neuse river  
arrived there about noon. Crossed  
the river at 9 P.M. & arrived in  
camp about midnight. Saw  
nothing of importance.

On the 26th the 2d moved its  
camp from the Trent to the Neuse  
River.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1862.

shows station of company,

1894

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th Sept 1860 we  
started at 10 o'clock and sailed  
for the North-west for 2 or 3 miles  
to the north where we arrived at the  
mouth of the river. The  
two boats were attacked by several  
but they were repulsed after a  
fight of two hours. Captain  
Barnett (the pilot) was  
killed through the head. The  
boats, Tripoline & Boat were  
also wounded. On the 11th  
Sept the boat left Washington  
D.C. & arrived at Tripoline  
on the 20th Sept.

(8586)

**Copyright.**

*D* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Trent Road N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8 of Nov 1862 the Co. left Newburne and rejoined Co. "B" on Picket on the Trent Road N.C. On the 11 of Dec 1862 the Co. left camp on the Trent Road with the division commanded by Maj Gen Foster. On the 13 Dec. in connection with Co. "A" & "C" 3rd N.Y. Cav. captured Rebel Picket Station six miles from Kingston, killing 13 and capturing 1 Private and 16 men without loss on our side. On the 16th of Dec. started for Kingston and encamped within three miles of White Hall where the division had already had a battle. On the 17th reached

(over)

*H. J. Alsop*

the division which was  
engaged 454241 the enemy  
until dark when we retired  
after destroying the bridges  
near Goldsboro and several  
miles of the Wilmington R.R.  
and on 20th of Dec reached  
camp on Front Road where  
the Co. now remain on picket.

**D Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 - 1862 to Feb 28 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Berne N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*on the 11th day of Feb 1863  
the Co. was relieved from  
the Picket duty on the  
Front Road by Co. D of  
this regiment at which  
time the Co. removed to  
New Berne N. C. where  
it remains to this date*

*H. Hancock*

*D* Co., *3* N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*New Bern N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. A. Alesh*



*D* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to April 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Washington N C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March  
the Co. left New Bern  
N.C. and marched a dis-  
tance of ninety-five miles  
through Jones and onslow  
counties returning on the  
11<sup>th</sup>. On the 16<sup>th</sup> of March  
we relieved Co. "A" of this  
regiment from pickett duty  
on the Iron Road, where we  
remained until April 2-1863,  
when we were relieved by  
Co. "F" and the Co. moved to  
New Bern N.C. On the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
we marched from New  
Bern to Washington N.C.  
where the Co. still remains.

*D* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Berne N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May  
the Co left Washington  
N. C. and marched to  
Plymouth N.C. a distance  
of thirty-five miles where  
the Co. has remained do-  
ing picket duty until June  
27<sup>th</sup> when we embarked  
aboard the Schooner Houston  
and arrived at New  
Berne N.C. June 29  
1863 where the company  
still remains

*H. A. A. A.*

D

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co with regt left New Berne on the 3rd of July marched to Warsaw on the N. Y. & N. C. RR. destroyed a large amount of Gov property, tore up the R. R. tracks, burned depot & buildings belonging to R. R. Co. also burned a factory where arms were manufactured. Returned to New Berne July 9. not losing a man. On the 18th of July left N. with regt a detach of 12th Miss & Co. of P. M. C. Cavalry. Marched to Rocky Mount on N. Y. & N. C. RR. burned the bridge across the Tar River & trettle work a cotton mill a flouring mill containing 1000 bbls flour & a large quantity of hard wood a machine shop containing shells Powder and every munition of war.

M. J. Calsoff

a large depot, offices & an engine  
and train of cars a wagon train  
of twenty five wagons filled with  
stores and munitions an armory  
and machine shop 800 bales of  
cotton at Jaxboro two steamboats, one  
large iron clad in process of construction  
two a saw mill a train of cars  
100 bales of cotton and a large amount  
of subsistence and ordnance stores.  
About one hundred prisoners were  
taken & some 300 horses and mules.  
The force had constant fighting with  
the enemy who made every effort  
to intercept their return but  
in every case the enemy was  
either turned or they were compelled  
to retire. Our loss in killed  
wounded & missing did not exceed  
twenty five men. Returned to New  
Bern July 23 July 23-1862 where  
the Co. now remains

1890

4542417

NOV. 28

2

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Camp at New Berne  
N.C. on the 10th day of  
Sept and marched to  
Newport Barracks N.C.  
a distance of thirty  
miles and remained  
there doing picket du-  
ty until Oct 22-1863,  
when the co. marched to  
Morehead City N.C. and  
embarked on board the  
transport "S. R. Spaulding"  
for Newport News, Va. where  
the Co still remains.*

*H. J. Alsop*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31 to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp M<sup>o</sup>unting, Newport News, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1864,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Newfork  
News Va. Marched to  
Williamsburg joined the  
expedition for Richmond  
city 24 - 86 - Advanced to  
Bottom Bridge across the  
Chickahominy within twelve  
miles of Richmond found the  
bridge broken up and a  
fence upon the other side  
and returned to camp without  
loss July 11 - 864, marching  
a distance of 160 miles.

Left camp at Newfork News  
Va and embarked on board  
transports for New Bern  
N.C. July 18<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at New Bern July 20 - 1864  
where the Co now Remains

*M. H. H. H.*

*L*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch and, Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Portsmouth Va. Apr 30/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Camp Pick near New Berne  
N.C. on the 11 y Apr and embarked  
on board Transport for Portsmouth  
Va. Arrived at Portsmouth Va. Apr 14,  
1864. Went into Camp near Portsmouth  
Va. where the Co now remains.*

*Jones*



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Jones Landing Va June 30/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Camp with Regt near Portsmouth  
Va. May 5/64 joined Genl Hunt's Command  
and have since been making raids and  
destroying R.R.s South of Richmond. met  
with the loss of one Sergt severely wounded  
at the iron bridge near Chusa Va May 21/64  
Also lost 6 men missing in action near  
Kearns Station Va. June 29/64.  
Returned to Camp near Jones Landing  
Va. June 30. 64 where the Co now  
remains.*

Q

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 (Aug)*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Station, 1st New York Cavalry, 1st Regt, 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1861.

shows station of company,

Dear Richmond Va. Oct 31/61

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3586)

Copyright

*L* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Thompson Landing, Va* *Dec 31, 64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pengo Landing Va*

*Feb 28/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company has been for the past  
two months doing picket duty at  
Pengo Landing on the North river  
in Princess Ann Co Va. Have made  
numerous short scouts into the sur-  
rounding country in quest of deserters  
and guerrillas. Have forwarded to  
the Provost Marshal at Norfolk Va  
18 rebel deserters to take the oath of  
allegiance.*

2

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*McK and Co.*

, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Pengo Landing Va*

*Apr 30/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been doing  
Provost, Ticket and Patrol Duty at  
Pengo Landing Princess Anne Co  
Va. Since Dec 764.*

2

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *3* (Company) N. Y. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 14542429  | . |
| 24542430  | . |
| 34542431  | . |
| 44542432  | . |
| 54542433  | . |
| 64542434  | . |
| 74542435  | . |
| 84542436  | . |
| 94542437  | . |
| 104542438 | . |
| 114542439 | . |
| 124542440 | . |
| 134542441 | . |
| 144542442 | . |
| 154542443 | . |
| 164542444 | . |
| 174542445 | . |
| 184542446 | . |
| 194542447 | . |
| 204542448 | . |
| 214542450 | . |
| 224542449 | . |
| 234542451 | . |
| 244542452 | . |
| 254542453 | . |

See also



E

*Tan Hien*

Co., 3<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bates, near Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. Office*

*Crenshaw*

E

*John A. Co.*  
**Co., 3<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *S. p. 1. 7 Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bates, near Providence, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Crenshaw*

*E*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 A. C. C.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bat. near Potomac*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Crenshaw*

E

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan V Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bates near Poolsville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Masdon

E

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Schooner N.Y. Brayton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Wasdon

E

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp 3 N.Y. Cav. Det. near New Bern, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Action on Trent Road 14 miles from New Bern N.C. May 16/62. No casualties. Changed Station from New Bern removed 6 miles out on Trent Road & camped at Jackson Place and are now doing scouting and outpost duty. Left Alexandria April 24/62 and arrived at New Bern N.C. May 12/62*

*B. G. Wasdon*

(1)

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,  
New Bern, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 26/62 Company in  
Action at Trenton Bridge.  
No Casualties. Aug 6/62. In  
Action. Burned the Trenton  
Bridge. No Casualties. Aug 22/62  
Company embarked aboard  
Transports and proceeded with  
in a short distance of the  
Blockade on Tar River where  
they ran aground got off early  
the next morning landed at  
Washington N.C. at 9 o'clock  
A.M. and at 5 o'clock P.M.  
proceeded to Swift Creek  
Village where they encamp-  
ed during the night. March-  
ed the next day to the landing  
on the River opposite New  
Bern crossed the river in  
Steamboat and reached

[Over]

R. S. Wasdon

NOV. 28

4542435

1890

camp at 10 o'clock  
P.M. No Enemy seen.  
No casualties



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New Berne, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sept. 12 Reconnoissance  
to Pollocksville in possession  
of the Enemy the day previous.  
No Casualties.*

*B. Y. Masdon*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 11 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

At 30 left New Bern N.C. Camped  
at Camp 1st March 1862  
and camped Nov 1 - arrived at Washington  
Nov 2<sup>d</sup> engaged at Battle Mills  
The 3<sup>rd</sup> of March 3<sup>rd</sup> passed the  
+ 2 miles beyond Millington  
camped with General Harney Nov 7  
+ camped + advanced toward Fort  
+ camped on the road to St. Richard  
+ 30 men made reconnaissance  
+ May Fort, 11<sup>th</sup> camped  
7<sup>th</sup> March 1. Millington  
contd - 9<sup>th</sup> March with  
1 mile of Plymouth + camped  
11 entered Plymouth + contd  
Remained there until 11<sup>th</sup> + capturing houses  
+ miles until Dec 5 when ret to  
New Bern Dec 11 left New Bern  
on ex. to Goldsboro + May Fort  
Ten to Dec 13 supported 2 regts

*J. C. Johnson*

NOV. 28

4542437

NOV 28 1890

when attack was made on  
 enemy at Kinston. Dec 14 Company  
 stationed with one piece Art. at  
 Bridge on S.W. Co. Extreme right  
 wing of Battle of Kinston. Engaged  
 the enemy consisting of 25<sup>th</sup> S. C. Regt  
 850 men & 4 Pieces. Art drove them  
 from their entrenchments, captured  
 3 prisoners & found Genl Foster  
 by the road at Kinston at Kinston  
 Dec 16. Sent in advance with  
 Maj. Harward's command 1. Mts  
 Ochs. destroyed Wilmington & Weldon  
 R. R. at that place. Dec 17. Made  
 a reconnaissance to Thompsons  
 Bridge over the Neuse 3 miles below  
 Goldsboro. Attacked the town, who  
 was lying with Art on the opposite  
 side & having no Art were forced  
 to retreat. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Lobs slightly  
 wounded in the arm. Remained  
 on River to New Bern. Dec 20. Arrived  
 Thompsons by exaction at  
 Thompsons Bridge.

27 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Red Horse Man. Mustered 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Hubble &  
Spear captured  
by enemy while  
patrolling the  
Meuse Road 2nd  
Feb 24/63

J. J. Johnson

*C* Co., *3* N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New Bedford*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*New Bern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 13* changed  
station from *Red House*  
to *New Bern*. *April 9* made  
a reconnaissance toward  
*Washington N.C.* under  
command of *Genl. Spinola*  
met the enemy at *Blount*  
*Creek*. *10th* returned to *New*  
*Bern*. *April 17* company  
left camp for *Washington N.C.*  
marched 6 mi & camped *18th*  
marched 30 mi & camped at  
*Little Swift Creek* 5 mi from *Washg*  
*19th* marched into *Washington* skirmishing  
with enemy & driving him. Entered  
*Washington* 8 am *20th* made a  
reconnaissance to river on the  
*Greenville Road* & observed  
entire distance. *21st* Returned to  
*New Bern* Captured enemy colors

NOV. 28

4542440

1890

at Bellevue 3 mi from  
New York City

*E*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Rocky Run Mar Mar Apr May*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*May 4/63 Company -  
Engaged in  
skirmish with enemy  
at Pitters Mill Station  
30 mile from New York  
capturing 14 prisoners &  
31 horses. May 22  
Company engaged in  
skirmish at Newburgh  
in which one piece of  
artillery & nearly 200  
prisoners were captured  
by the detachment Col  
Jones. 30th Co. commanding  
June 9 changed camp  
from Newburgh to  
Rocky Run. Picket  
Station.*



*E*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Rocky River New York*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*July 3 left camp & camped  
at Trenton July 4 marched  
to Kenansville July 5 marched  
to Warsaw on Wilmington &  
Weldon R.R. destroyed R.R. at  
that place. Returned to Kenans-  
ville. Second Army returned  
to station July 7. July 18 marched  
to Swift Creek. 19 continued march  
to arrived at Rock Mount on  
Wilmington & Weldon R.R. destroyed  
several bridges. At many cotton  
mills, Flouring Mills, saw-  
mills, etc. Station House, cotton  
&c. Returning mid evening &  
had a severe skirmish at Foy's  
Creek arrived at Stick Ferry  
July 22. new overtake by  
evening & after engagement repulsed  
them arrived at Rocky River New York July 23/63*

*A. Johnson*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Elizabeth City NC*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company left camp  
at Rocky Run & em-  
barked on Steamer  
Thos az Callum  
Sept 14/63. Arrived  
at Washington NC Sept  
15/63. Had a skirmish  
with Company of  
Guerrillas on Greenville  
Road Oct 11- one Horse  
Killed Embarked for  
Steamer Pilot Boat  
Oct 20- Arrived at  
Elizabeth City Oct 25/63*

*E* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New York News Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company as  
at the date of the  
last muster at  
Elizabeth City N.C. con-  
sists of *Porter* & the  
Va arrived at New  
York news Va Nov 5/62  
and has since been  
in camp at the  
lath. place

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company E moved  
from Camp at Newbern  
N.C. on the 2<sup>d</sup> of Jan  
to Newbern N.C.  
Then from Newbern under  
Gen. Foster moved  
to Bottoms bridge where  
without a fight we were  
attacked on the 3 miles  
from above place &  
repulsed having been aided  
at New Kent Ct. fell back  
to Williamsburg & then  
reached Camp on the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
Feb. on the 14<sup>th</sup> was ordered  
to Newbern N.C.  
to ... Spaulding  
reached Morehead City next  
day. Reached Newbern &  
went into Camp on Front road

J. A. Johnson

*E*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864,  
shows station of company, *Litt. Station*  
*near Potomac R.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left camp near*  
*Ches. River on 12/6*  
*steamer Brown - arrived*  
*and went into camp*  
*at Litt. Station near*  
*Potomac R. Apr. 14/64*



# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1864* 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Mexico Cavalry 2nd*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left its station at Fort on the 5th of May 1864 and joined the 1st Cavalry Division, was engaged in the Battle at Olney Creek and at Thomas Bridge on the 7th inst. It reached City Point on the 10th. On the 12th it again marched in the direction of Paulsboro & Danville, but it did not reach either. On the 14th was engaged in an important action at Chulm, in which it was killed wounded & missing. It returned to City Point & went into camp in the trenches at Bermuda Hundred on the 12th or 14th. It then marched to front of Petersburg & attached

RECORDED

NOV. 28

4542447

1890

entrepreneurship - slight wounded  
1 minute killed

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

shows station of company, 1st Thiers

Union Army (2nd)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company employed  
primarily on picket  
duty with occasional  
marches from station  
right to left of line  
before retreating. V.  
duty, service. Private  
John P. C. Strong killed  
in skirmish near  
Heldown on retreating  
R. R. Aug 2/64



for John D. Lee, 1864,  
shows station of company,  
on the First

for Sept. 22, 1865

shows station of company,

on the 2nd

Embarked since George  
C. H. died some time  
ago. advanced to work  
- in 1 mile & Richmond next  
day sent back 3 miles,  
went in camp on Central  
Road, Oct 7 were attacked  
by enemy & engaged in  
action Lt. George C. Gibbs  
& Pvt Thompson wounded.  
Furness & Young missing.  
Co. again engaged Oct 8.  
Rich Richmond, private  
Carpenter wounded.  
Principally employed since  
lost much during Postal  
Duty

Principally employed since  
last month doing Postal  
Duty

Recd

E

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1865

shows station of company,

Chickadee Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st day of the month  
of the same year Richmond  
Va. No. 5 embarked  
on transport at Simons  
Harbour, sailed via  
James & Elizabeth Rivers  
to Portsmouth, proceeded  
by land via Simal  
Grounds Camp to Sully  
-brook Co. where it is  
stationed at the present  
time doing picket duty

*E*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & July*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Chaffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm*

*13*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Richards*, 186*7*

shows station of company,

*English 2<sup>d</sup>*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Dotted lines for record of events)*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Quartermaster*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Recd*

# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., *3* (Company) N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 45-4245-4  
2 45-4245-6  
3 45-4245-5  
4 45-4245-7  
5 45-4245-8  
6 45-4245-9  
7 45-4246-0  
8 45-4246-1  
9 45-4246-2  
10 45-4246-3  
11 45-4246-4  
12 45-4246-5  
13 45-4246-6  
14 45-4246-7  
15 45-4246-8  
16 45-4246-9  
17 45-4247-0  
18 45-4247-1  
19 45-4247-2  
20 45-4247-3  
21 45-4247-4  
22 45-4247-5  
23 45-4247-6  
24 45-4247-7  
25 45-4247-8

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

See also

*F. Van Allen*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 20 to 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Baker Wash D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Printed at the Office*

*M. Jones*

*San Alon's*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1st*, 1861,  
dated *Oct 31, 61*  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Waddy's run*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Jones*



Copyright

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp La Mesa

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

211 June  
 Copyright.

Copyright

*J.* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 19th*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Br. C. and Schum. 3d. Co. 11th*  
*Regt. N. Y. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Camp*  
*Paterson near Hillsville N.J.*  
*on the 11th March and arrived*  
*at Harper's Ferry on the 2*  
*o'clock A.M. on the following*  
*morning. Left Harper's Ferry*  
*on the 12th and arrived at*  
*Berryville Va same day.*  
*Left Berryville on the 14th and*  
*arrived at Charlestown same*  
*day. Left Charlestown on the*  
*15th and arrived at Harper's Ferry*  
*same day. Left Harper's Ferry*  
*on the 22nd and arrived at*  
*Fredrick Md. same day.*  
*Left Fredrick on the 23rd and*  
*camped near Annapolis Md*  
*same day. Left Annapolis*  
*on the 24th and arrived at*  
*Washington same day.*  
*(over)*

*W. Jones*

NOV. 28

4542458

1890

Left the ship on the  
26<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Alexandria same day —  
Company embarked on the  
27<sup>th</sup> where they now are. —

*J.*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,  
date *April 30, 62*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Reno Newton N.H.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. disembarked from  
schooner E. C. Mena &  
Corder at Newton N.H. May 11. 62  
and camped same day at  
Camp Reno Newton. Co left  
camp and joined 1st Mass.  
a reconnaissance toward Fenton  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> had a skirmish with  
the enemy. Had one horse shot  
and returned to camp on the 15<sup>th</sup>.  
Co left camp with Co A under  
command of Capt Macnemara  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> in a march toward  
Colchester. returned to camp  
with the 2<sup>d</sup> Maryland reg. on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> - Co left camp on the  
20<sup>th</sup> and at reaching the  
out posts of our lines returned  
to camp with our Infantry.  
18 men from Co sent out on  
(over)*

*W. Jones*

NOV. 28

4542459

18302

Reckless & Davis Mills  
under St. Brown on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
June had 1 horse shot & returned  
to camp on the 16<sup>th</sup> 24 men  
under St. Chamberlain sent out  
as part of foraging party on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> & returned on 16<sup>th</sup> --  
30 men from Co. with the same  
from Co. A with St. Evans  
under command of Capt Macnamara  
left camp by railroad to  
Montreal City on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
and returned on the 23<sup>rd</sup> in  
charge of 134 horses.  
Co. left camp with the Battalion  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> camped at Haweslock  
Station - resumed march on  
25<sup>th</sup> and camped at Newport  
resumed march on 26<sup>th</sup> and  
after making a thorough recon-  
naissance, returned to same  
camp - resumed march on 27<sup>th</sup>  
and returned to camp 28<sup>th</sup>

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Inge near New Bern  
N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company left camp  
Camp near New Bern N.C.  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 62 & arrived at  
Harlock Station same day.  
moved to Lewis Plantation on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> distance 14 miles left  
camp on plantation on the  
25<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Newport  
same night at 10 o'clock distance  
10 miles left Newport on the  
26<sup>th</sup> in a reconnaissance and  
returned by Pollocksville  
& New Bern and arrived at  
Newport on the 31<sup>st</sup> July 1862  
distance about 100 miles.  
left Newport on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.  
and arrived at the Harriett  
house on Hurdons Road same  
day, left Harriett's house  
in a reconnaissance towards  
(over)

W. Jones

NOV. 28

4542460

1890

Winter & Hughes on the  
6<sup>th</sup> and returned to same place  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> had two skirmishes  
with the rebel pickets - the  
first at Young's Cross Roads  
Bridge and White Oak River  
the other on Trumbull road  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> detailed as Body  
guard for Gov Stanley at  
Newbern until relieved on the  
27<sup>th</sup> and advanced to the  
present camp 3 1/2 miles  
from New Bern N. C.



Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1867* 1867,

shows station of company,

*in the field near Washington  
D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. left Camp near the  
21. & marched to the opposite  
side of the Trent River from  
that camp made 7 different  
recconnoissances to Pottersville  
during the month of Sept.  
had several skirmishes  
with the enemy. Captured  
19 wagon loads of cotton and  
a quantity of corn. Co. left  
camp on Trent river on the  
26 of Sept & arrived in New  
Bern same day. Co. made  
a reconnoissance to Pottersville  
on the 18 of October and  
returned same day (no results)  
Co. left New Bern on the 30  
of Oct and took the field  
under General Foster had  
a skirmish at Swift Creek  
(over)*

*W. Jones*

NOV. 28

4542461

1890

Bridge and stream between  
the turning of the 31 within  
6 miles of Washington N.C.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. - Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*New Bern N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. left Washington, D. C.  
Nov. 1, 1862 with Gen. Fisher's  
expedition to Annapolis.  
Participated in the action's  
skirmishes at Little Creek  
Williamston & other places.  
Marched to within 6 miles  
of Annapolis and returned to  
New Bern N. C. - No casualties.  
Co. left New Bern N. C. Dec  
11, 62 with Gen. Fisher's  
expedition to Goldsboro.  
Participated in the action's  
skirmishes &c. at Smiths Creek,  
Annapolis & other places.  
Marched to within 3 miles of  
Goldsboro and returned to camp  
at New Bern N. C. - No  
casualties.*

*H. Jones*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Opucher

(354)

Copyright.

**N. Y. Cav.**

## Special Muster Roll

for 1000 1863

shows station of company,

Spent Road near New Bremen.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left New Bern March 1st and proceeded in transports to Hyde Co. N.C., landed around Lake Martin and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of March encountered the enemy near Swan Quarter N.C. A severe skirmish ensued resulting in the defeat of the enemy. Loss 3 killed and 13 wounded including Lieut Benson.

Distance marched about  
60 miles. Co. returned to  
New Bern on the 5<sup>th</sup>.

*Fraser* Cope

*D*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*to Apr 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Washington, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. left New Bern, N.C.  
April 1<sup>st</sup> and marched to  
outposts on Trent road  
same day. Distance march-  
ed 4 miles.*

*Co. left camp on outposts  
on Trent road & marched  
to New Bern on the 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
Next day marched to Wash-  
ington, N.C. Distance  
marched about 45 miles.*

*Spucher*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer  
Copyright.

**Copyist.**

*S*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Greene Camp, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*July 2<sup>nd</sup> received orders to  
march with nine days rations.  
took up the line of July 3<sup>rd</sup>  
via. Polkswille and camped  
for the night at Trenton. July  
4<sup>th</sup> resumed the line of march to  
Hemmons ville a distance of 46  
miles and camped for the night.  
July 5<sup>th</sup> marched on to Warsaw  
and after traveling up the R.R.  
returned to Hallsville and camp-  
ed for the night. July 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched seven miles east of  
Trenton and camped for the  
night. July 7<sup>th</sup> returned to camp.  
July 18<sup>th</sup> started on another  
march and camped for  
the night at Swift Creek.  
July 19<sup>th</sup> took up the line  
of march through Greenville*

*Spucher*



NOV. 28

4542467

1890

Record of Events:  
and camped for the night at  
Aparla. July 20<sup>th</sup> reached  
Farbers and then returned by  
way of Aparla marching  
all night. July 21<sup>st</sup> all day  
and night on the march  
making 90 miles. July 22  
camped for the night at  
Swift Creek. July 23<sup>rd</sup>  
reached camp.

*F*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Elizabeth City, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. left Camp Grove Sept. 12, 1863*  
*and embarked on Steamer Vidette at*  
*New Bern, N.C. arrived at Plymouth*  
*N.C. Sept. 18. Sept 20. Co. went*  
*on a scout toward Lees Mills*  
*marched 10 miles. No casualties.*  
*Sept 21. Co. was sent on a for-*  
*aging expedition, marched 22*  
*miles and returned to camp.*  
*Sept. 22. Co. went on a scout*  
*toward Williamston returned*  
*to camp after marching 40*  
*miles. Sept. 24. Co. went on*  
*a scout toward Columbia*  
*marched 20 miles and re-*  
*turned to camp. No casualties.*  
*Oct. 5. 85. Co. went on a scout*  
*toward Lees Mills marched*  
*12 miles and returned to*  
*camp. Oct. 4. Co. went on a*

*Oppecker*

NOV. 28

4542463

1890

Record of Events:

Scout toward Washington,  
N.C. marched 20 miles and  
captured one prisoner, and  
returned to camp. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>  
Co. went on a foraging expe-  
dition marched 12 miles and  
returned to camp. Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> Co.  
went on a scout to Sweetwater  
Creek marched 52 miles and  
returned to camp. No casu-  
alties. Co. embarked on Steam-  
er Ellen Terry at Plymouth  
N.C. Oct. 28 arrived at Eliz-  
abeth City, N.C. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup>

*D*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp William Whiting Newport News Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At the date of last muster  
the Co. was at Elizabeth City  
N.C. En. route for Newport  
News, Va. and reached the  
latter place Nov. 7/63  
where it is now encamped.*

*D. M. M. M.*

*J*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Beck*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company marched from Camp William Whiting, Newport News Va. on an expedition towards Richmond on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Feb. and returned to Camp Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. No Casualties.*

*Received orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> February 1864, to embark on board the Steamer Excelsior for North Carolina and arrived in New Bern N.C. Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Spencer*

*H*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Near Tell's Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At date of last  
muster the company  
was at Camp "Ich" near  
Kud Bern's Co. and  
remained there up to  
April the 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 - Recd  
orders same day  
to embark for Portsmouth,  
Va. Arrived at said  
place on the 15<sup>th</sup> and  
received orders to proceed  
to Camp near Tell's  
Station, where the  
Company remained.*

*B. Taylor*

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

(G. M. Jones - dancing, Co.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On date of last Muster  
of the Co. was Camp  
near City National La.  
March - prominence on a  
raid into the interior  
of the Country, destroying  
the fields and other property  
R.R. arriving at City  
Point May 10/64.

Marched from City Point  
on a raid destroying  
a portion of the  
Nunville Rail Road -  
arriving in Camp at City  
Point May 17/64. From 21/64  
marched on a raid towards  
the Nunville P.R. joining  
General Hixson's command,  
after destroying a portion  
of the road returned to Camp  
Clev

NOV. 28

4542472

1890

Sooingat Ruins  
Station 10 men; and  
1 man missing at  
Lehula Station  
May 14/24.



Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to July 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Subsisting near Washington,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 2nd Cavalry Regt. Co. 3rd N. Y. Cav. was organized near Washington Va. On July 2nd 1864 the Company marched for the North side of the James River to Malvern Hill - arrived in camp near Lynes Landing Va. On July 30th. Marched from Camp Va. On 31st 1864 to Prince Georges Court House, Va.; and remained there on picket duty and guarding the left of General Grant's Army at this date.*

2  
Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

at Spill near Richmond,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 5th left morning  
Friday Sept 5th left Spill  
from Richmond Manassas.  
Sept 11th the enemy attacked  
the right of our line,  
and we retreated to the left.  
Sept 12th marched to the right  
side of James River.  
Sept 13th the enemy attacked  
our right with a  
large force, driving  
us back about  
one mile.

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Wichita, Kansas, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2d Company 11th  
regt. Mounted Cavalry  
Spring Hill, Va. Moved  
from Spring Hill, Va. to  
14th. 10th. 10th. 10th. 10th.  
and arrived on the  
evening of the 15th. from  
through the Capt. ordered  
to Wichita, Kansas. The  
company now doing  
picket duty at North  
West. Friday, five miles  
from the line and moved.*

*B*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1* *1867*

shows station of company,

*Duffield, Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Buffalo, N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company since  
last muster has  
been stationed at  
Buffalo, N. Y.; and has  
been principally  
employed in taking pictures  
and has wanted  
to be Blackwater  
twice and once to  
Baykins Depot, Morris  
neck and Winton, N. Y.*

Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1869,

shows station of company,

*Duffell, W.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Baylar  
Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *3* (Company) N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 4542479  
2 4542480  
3 4542481  
4 4542482  
5 4542483  
6 4542484  
7 4542485  
8 4542486  
9 4542487  
10 4542488  
11 4542489  
12 4542490  
13 4542491  
14 4542492  
15 4542493  
16 4542494  
17 4542495  
18 4542496  
19 4542497  
20 4542498  
21 4542499  
22 4542500  
23 4542501  
24 4542502  
25 4542503

See also

*C*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 10*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Camp Bates*  
*on Meridian Hill Wash. DC*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Done before me*  
*Auditors &c*



*C* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company *Company*

*1st N.Y. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Dotted lines for recording events]*

*Hand*

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11, 1900 . 186 /

shows station of company, *United States*

*Leucosoma*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8586)

100

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10th Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of company, *Company 3rd*

*11th Dec 1867*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*7*,

shows station of company *1st Caval*

*Regt. U.S. Mil. & Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st July 1867*, 1867,

shows station of company, *Company 3*

*2nd Cavalry, 1st Division*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Washington 14  
Sept. 1867. Arrived  
at Lawrence, Mo. 15  
17. 1867. Stationed at  
Lawrence and in winter  
from Lawrence to  
Marion, Mo. 1867.  
Ordered station  
from Lawrence to  
Camp at Lawrence  
Mo. 1867. 1867.  
Reading & since  
which have been  
serving during  
which 1867.*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *1st Regt N.Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Regt N.Y. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left  
Camp at Schenectady  
N.Y. on September 10  
and proceeded to  
Albany N.Y.  
September 11 assisted  
in disembarking the  
1st Regt N.Y. Cav.  
Remained at the  
attack on Fort Mifflin.  
Private William M.  
Wilcox was wounded  
in right leg for  
which he was  
The attendance  
in the Company left  
Albany for  
Schenectady on  
September 20 and disembarked

NOV. 28

4542486

1890

*The following  
the number of  
into quarters*



9 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was with Gen. Foster in his advance upon Williamston and Hamilton in the first part of November, 1862, and did not return to New Berne until the last of November. Three horses were killed on the route. Left New Berne Dec. 4 to picket Neuse Road. Started from Neuse Road to join the expedition to Kinston Dec. 10. Returned to Neuse Road Dec. 21. Three horses were killed and broken down on the march.

Hibbard

G

## Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for January February 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G, with others, made a reconnaissance, under command of Maj. Cole, as far west of New Berne as Core Creek, distance about 20 miles and returned the same day, Jan'y. 8, 63, on Newae Road to Picket Jan'y. 17, left New Berne with an expedition under command of Col. Amory and went into Jones and Onslow counties, returning to New Berne Jan. 22, 63, having met with no casualties. Jan. 25, this Comp'y with others of 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion, surprised and captured nine of the enemy's picket on Trent road, under command of Major Garrard.

Hibbard

3 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Red House Picket-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch. 14 Rebel attack on Fort east side of the Neuse opposite New Berne. At night, Company on picket 4 miles from New Berne, south side of Trent.

15<sup>th</sup>. Co. reconnoitred road in direction of Pollockville. Saw a large force of the enemy opposite side of a deep stream of water, 2 miles from Pollockville. Returned to New Berne same day.

Mch. 17 Leave New Bern with whole Company for picket duty at Red House Station.

Hibbard

g

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Red House Picket-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6 Co. G, with other forces, left New Berne, N.C. and made a reconnaissance into Jones & Onslow counties, and returned to New Berne on the 10<sup>th</sup>, without casualty. At Trenton our forces surprised a Rebel picket, took one prisoner and two horses. In Onslow Co. the videttes, led by Corporal Wilson of Co. G, under command of Lt. Holt, captured 1 Rebel Lt., one Corporal & 1 Priv., and their horses & arms. Extended our reconnaissance to Swansboro' without noticeable incident. "Mch. 13, threatened attack on New Berne. Co. G performed picket duty on Trent road, near the gully, where we found the enemy posted in force, with artillery. Returned to New Berne in the night & reported to Col Lewis at his camp next morning at 6 o'clock, 8 miles from New Berne. "Mch. 14 company performed picket duty all night-

Hibbard

NOV. 28

4542490

☆1890☆

4 miles from New Berne.  
Sunday morning, the 15<sup>th</sup>, proceeded  
toward Pollockville and found  
the enemy in force on the opposite  
side of an unfordable stream,  
2 miles this side of Pollockville.  
They fired at our vidette, when  
they wheeled, I company returned  
to New Berne. March 17 leave  
New Berne for picket-duty at  
Red House Station.

G

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

Red House Picket.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Red House the 22<sup>d</sup> of May and joined Co. L and 2 companies of Infantry on the Trent road. Proceeded west to the 17 mile fork, Trent road, where the Infantry bivouacked, the Cavalry moving on in the direction of Kingston. Found deserted works and saw small parties of the enemy, who fled at our approach. Returning, went to Trenton. Were fired on by the enemy, when we forded the river and drove them out of the place. Returned to Red House evening of 23<sup>d</sup>, having marched 45 miles. No casualties.

Company left Red House on the — day of June, made reconnoissance as far as

Hibbard

NOV. 28

4542491

1890☆

Core Creek and returned  
next-day, having marched  
30 miles. No casualties.

9

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rocky Run, near New Bern N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. left Red House Picket on July 2. and encamped at Rocky Run. Left Rocky Run on the 3<sup>d</sup> and with other forces under command of Lt. Col. Lewis marched on expedition through Trenton, Richland, Kenansville, to Warsaw Rail Road Station. Aided in destruction of telegraph office & wires, station house & store houses, a large armory and munitions of war at Kenansville. Countermarching reached Rocky Run July 7, having marched in the time 160 miles, mostly within the enemy's lines. No casualties. July 18, Co. left Rocky Run under command of Gen. Potter. Crossed the Neuse River at New Bern when Co. was joined by other forces, Cavalry & Artillery, and by rapid marches through Greenville, Sparta, &c., arrived at

Hibbard



NOV. 28

4542492

1890

Rocky Mount on the 20th.  
Aided in the destruction of Rebel  
store houses, railroad station,  
railroad bridges and other Rebel  
property, including railroad cars,  
engines &c. Countermarching  
had a skirmish with the  
enemy at Street's Ferry when  
we repelled the enemy and  
returned safely in to camp  
on July 25, having travelled 230  
miles in 6 days, capturing large  
numbers of horses and mules  
and other property. Casualties  
1 wounded and two prisoners  
taken at Rocky Mount.

G Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: & Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Elizabeth City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Rocky Run Camp near New Berne N.C. on Sept. 17 and proceeded to New Berne, 7 miles. Went on board of Steamer "Vidette" to Plymouth N.C. where Co. arrived on the 18<sup>th</sup> and joined Co. F as Detachment 3 N. Y. Cav. Sep. 22 made reconnaissance to Jamesville, 13 miles, captured and made prisoner the noted guerilla "Jim Davis". 13<sup>th</sup> Oct. company in concert with Co. F made reconnaissance to the Sweet Water Creek and returned same day. Travelled 52 miles. Made reconnaissance westerly from Plymouth on 23<sup>rd</sup>, took 2 prisoners, travelled 30 miles. Oct: 28 left Plymouth & shipping board of Str. "Terry" with Co. F arrived at Elizabeth City N.C. on the 29<sup>th</sup>.

Hibbard

G

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport-News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2, 1863 left-Elizabeth City, N.C. and encamped for the night- on the Pasquotank River, a short distance from town. Nov. 3 marched to Deep Creek, Va.

Nov. 4 marched to Portsmouth Va. Nov. 5 arrived at our present-encampment.

No startling engagements or thrilling adventures to record.

Hibbard

9

## Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Peck near New Berne N.C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 31 company at Camp William  
Whiting, near Newport News, Va.

Feb. 3, company with other forces  
under the immediate command of  
Col. Spear left camp on expedition  
toward Richmond. Marched same  
day to Yorktown, Va. On the 5th to  
Williamsburg. On the 7th moved  
toward Bottoms Bridge. Met the  
enemy in force and under orders  
countermarched and returned to  
camp on the 11th Feby., having  
marched 150 miles. No casualties.  
Feby. 18 left Newport News for  
change of station and arrived  
at Camp Peck, on Trent road, 5  
miles from New Berne N.C., on  
the evening of the 20th.

Hibbard

*G* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Portsmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> Co. with most of  
Reg. at Camp Beck near  
New Bern N.C.*

*Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> Left Camp for  
change of station and  
embarking on board of  
Transit Steamer arrived  
at Portsmouth, Va. Apr. 13<sup>th</sup>  
Encamped near Getty's  
Station 4 miles from  
Portsmouth, Va.*

*Scherich*

9 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Near Bermuda Hundred Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Camp at Portsmouth, Va.  
May 3: had a skirmish with the  
enemy at Stony Creek on the  
Petersburgh & Meliton R.R. May  
8 destroyed the Bridge at that  
place. Another Skirmish May  
9 at Nottaway on the same  
R.R. which was also suc-  
cessful. Returned to City Point  
Va. Left City Point May 12<sup>th</sup>.  
Reached the Richmond & Danville  
R.R. that night at Coalfield  
Station. Destroyed it at that  
point. Burned a number of  
Stations further South. Had  
several Skirmishes & returned  
to City Point May 17. Were then  
dismounted & occupied the Breast  
works until the 14 of June  
engaged in an attack under  
over

*Scherish*

NOV. 28

4542497

218902

Gen. Kaub out Petersburg  
June 15 and were repulsed  
and returned to camp -  
left camp June 20 striking  
the Petersburg & Weldon  
R.R. at Rhine from there  
to the Petersburg & Lynch-  
burgh R.R. Destroying it to  
Bucksville junction and  
from there to Stanton Bridge  
on the Danville Road had  
a fight at that point and  
returned again to Rhine  
where had another fight  
and reached our present  
Camp on James River  
June 30<sup>th</sup>

*4* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company, *In the field*  
*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. left Camp at Jones*  
*Landing, Va. July 26/64*  
*Crossed the James River*  
*to Malvern Hill and returned*  
*to Camp the 30<sup>th</sup> of July.*  
*Left Camp again the day*  
*Crossed the Appomattox*  
*and bivouaced below City*  
*Point until Aug. 13/64.*  
*Marched from thence to*  
*the Jerusalem Plank Road*  
*4 miles from Petersburg*  
*relieved the 2<sup>d</sup> Div of Cavalry*  
*and have been doing*  
*picket duty since then.*

*Scherick*



*G* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 (1st)*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *In the field  
near Richmond, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. left Camp on the Jerusalem  
Blank Road, near Petersburg on  
or about Sept. 7/64 from whence  
they marched to Prince George C.H.  
near Petersburg where they in camp  
ed & remained until Sept. 16/64  
at which time the enemy made  
a demonstration on our picket  
line the Co. then marched in  
pursuit of the enemy all that day  
and just at night had a skirmish  
with them after which they fell  
back a short distance and encam-  
ped for the night the following  
morning the Co. returned to Mass  
Sion Church about 2 miles  
from the C.H. where they  
in camped and did picket duty  
until Sept. 27/64. at which  
time they left camp & marched  
over*

*Scherich*

NOV. 28

4542499

#18907

to some Landing, Va. the following morning they resumed the march crossed the James River & proceeded to the Warbytown Road within 5 miles of Richmond, Va. where they did picket duty until Oct. 7/64. at which time the enemy with a superior force compelled them to fall back to their present position near Signal Hill Va.

*L*  
Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March Dec.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Bully Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In Camp at Signal  
Hill Va. Remained there  
doing picket duty until  
Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup>. Embarked on  
transport and reported  
to Camp Getty near Port-  
mouth and relieved the  
20<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav. doing  
picket duty in that  
vicinity.*

*Scherish*

*H* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Deep Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In Camp at Bully-  
hack Station, Va. Being  
picked duty changed  
Station Feb 22/65.*

*G*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Great Bridge, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scherick*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 2 June, 1865

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., *3* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4542504 | 1  |
| 2  | 4542505 | 2  |
| 3  | 4542506 | 3  |
| 4  | 4542507 | 4  |
| 5  | 4542508 | 5  |
| 6  | 4542509 | 6  |
| 7  | 4542510 | 7  |
| 8  | 4542511 | 8  |
| 9  | 4542512 | 9  |
| 10 | 4542513 | 10 |
| 11 | 4542514 | 11 |
| 12 | 4542515 | 12 |
| 13 | 4542516 | 13 |
| 14 | 4542517 | 14 |
| 15 | 4542518 | 15 |
| 16 | 4542519 | 16 |
| 17 | 4542520 | 17 |
| 18 | 4542521 | 18 |
| 19 | 4542522 | 19 |
| 20 | 4542523 | 20 |
| 21 | 4542524 | 21 |
| 22 | 4542525 | 22 |
| 23 | 4542526 | 23 |
| 24 | 4542528 | 24 |
| 25 | 4542527 | 25 |

See also

*76* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

*Van Allen Cavalry*  
for *22 to 31 Aug.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Bates, near Meridian  
Hill, Washington, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Roll and Check off*



*26* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

x *See Allen Cavalry*  
for *May to Oct 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Muddy Branch*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x *From Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> And. office*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May to Dec, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Camp. Bates near Potosiville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Roll in 2<sup>o</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> free

(3546)

Auth.  
Copyright.

*76* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Lang & Wiley, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Poolville <sup>W. Va.</sup> ~~Ind.~~

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

А.А.А.  
Копия.

26

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Schooner I. Clark, Potomac River, opposite St. Marys Island*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

76 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867,  
shows station of company,

Jackson House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 29, 1862: The Company left Alexandria.  
May 11, 1862: Landed at Newbern, N.C. May 16, 1862: The Company marched from Newbern on the Trent Road towards Trenton, a distance of 16 miles. Had a skirmish with the Rebel Pequets. No casualties. May 17, 1862: The Company marched towards Pollocksville, a distance of 10 miles from Newbern, & returned. June 7, 1862: The Company marched to Jackson House, a distance of 7 miles from Newbern. Have been doing Pequet

Ash.

Copyd.

NOV. 28

4542509

1890

*duty there since*

76

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

on the Trent Road, <sup>Camp Mgr</sup> N. C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 6" The Company marched five miles beyond Trenton, N. C. a distance of twenty five miles, and encamped for the night. 7" Marched 3 miles from encampment on the Kington Road, then counter-marched to within eight miles of Newbern, distance of fifteen miles, and encamped. 8" Marched from last encampment to Camp on Neuse Road, five miles from Newbern, N. C. 20" The Patrol was attacked by Guerrillas on the Neuse, one man killed, one taken prisoner.

Aslv.

Copyright.

NOV. 28

4542510

1890

7 two wounded, 13 miles  
from Newbern. N. C.

25" Marched from camp  
on Neuse to camp on  
Trent Road, five miles  
from Newbern. N. C.



Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1. 1862 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, 1862: Company  
marched from Camp  
Sage & shipped on board  
the Steamer Northerner to  
Washington, N.C. Sept. 6.  
1862. Was attacked at  
Washington, N.C. by the  
Rebels. Our forces repul-  
sed them, killed one man  
& 2 horses. Oct. 23, 1862  
shipped on board the Stea-  
mer Curlews for Newbern.  
N.C. Arrived Oct. 24, 1862.  
Oct. 28, 1862, shipped on board  
the Steamer Northerner for  
Hyde Co., N.C. Arrived at  
Wings River Oct. 29, 1862.  
Landed at Rose Green &  
marched to Swan Quarter.

NOV. 28

454251<sup>1</sup>

NOV 28 1890

18 miles. Oct 31, 1862,  
Started on a foraging  
expedition, went about  
8 miles & returned to San  
Quarters were we quartered  
for the night. Captured  
Col. Spencer & 21 Prisoner  
beside a number of  
mules & horses.

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 2 - Left camp for Washington  
The Co. marched 12 miles distance  
miles. Dec 3 marched four miles  
The Co. marched 12 miles and then  
marched another 12 miles. The  
had one killed one Capt. killed by the  
rebels, the rest as in a skirmish. The company  
clad back to the river and camped  
for the night. Dec 4 marched to  
Washington. The Co. camped for  
the night. Dec 5 marched to  
Washington. Stopped and quartered  
for the night. Dec 6 started on  
a scout to Old Fort. No enemy  
seen. Returned to Washington. The Co.  
and camped at 4 P.M. on board  
the steamer "Columbia" for eastern  
Dec 7. The Co. landed at Eastern  
being about 4 days. The regiment  
marched with Gen. Foster's division  
(over)

E. H. Brown

NOV. 28

4542512

1890

Dec. 11. to Kingston and war  
Col. W. E. and returned  
Dec. 20. no casualties in the  
Co. distance traveled by the  
82 miles in returning to Newbern  
62 miles

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company,

*San Antonio River Road near Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 21st - 1st day of march  
to the fort and stayed there  
and some doing guard duty*

24 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 12, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp on the House Road near Indian Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 26th Marched to Coa Creek  
and attacked the enemy's Picquets  
and drove them in then returned  
to camp on the House Road  
distance marched Twenty Four  
miles

E. M. Brown

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlisted April 26*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*House Road near Danville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 12, 63. Marched from camp on the  
House Road to Cold Creek with Col  
Jones' command. The Co was in  
no engagement until March 20  
when they charged on the enemy's  
front works at Sandy Ridge  
four miles from Cold Creek the  
enemy in their position until our  
infantry came up when they disman-  
tled and fought on foot till the  
action their man was wounded and  
three horses killed. Distance  
traveled fifty miles being about  
fifty days.*

*E. T. Brown*

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1863* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Company 3rd New York Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since our muster the company  
has been in a constant state of  
active service. On the 1st of  
January of the 1863. The company  
left New York for the purpose of  
the expedition was accomplished taking  
152 horses including  
company and general baggage  
of a full complement of arms  
and baggage. About 1000 men  
were sent in to our side the  
enemy's position was taken  
we had occasional small fights  
and the first of these was on  
our part at a distance of 1000  
feet. The 1st of the 1863. The  
company was with a  
detachment of the 18th. We were  
the first to enter a sharp attack  
which we were killed by  
a shell from the front.*

*E. H. Brown*

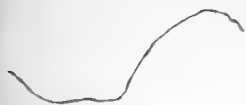


NOV. 28

4542516

1890

Richman's house At dark  
the firing ceased and at  
daylight the next morning  
the enemy had retired.  
June 10th The Co. moved camp  
from the station to  
Bachman Creek at R.R.  
Arriving



C.V.

## Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 7 - Aug, 1868,

shows station of company,

Edgar James H. Casarides  
Time C.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Greifels Creek to Grove  
 Camp & took up the line  
 of march July 7. By way of Colabo  
 Hill & reached Vista July 8.  
 resumed the line of march to Green-  
 ville. July 9 reached Hawaii  
 & after turning on the R.R.  
 returned to Wallsville & hom-  
 eard July 6 reached Vista &  
 returned to Camp on the 7th  
 July & started on another raid.  
 halted & bivouacked at Swift Creek.  
 Resumed the line of march July  
 19. Near Greenville and camped  
 at Vista July 20 reached Park  
 & returned by way of & marched  
 all night July 21 marched all  
 day & night making 90 miles.  
 July 22. Bivouacked at  
 Swift Creek 23 returned to Aug.

E. H. Brown

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Edenton City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left New York City  
for Edenton City which we reached  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct. City of Edenton  
Edenton where we arrived on the  
16<sup>th</sup> & then moved on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
which we arrived Oct 17 got  
back to Camp again. Day  
Oct 20 we left Camp for New  
York & arrived at New York  
for Edenton City which after  
considerable delay caused by  
administration we reached Oct  
31<sup>st</sup>.

E. H. Brown

*N.* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sullivan Military District New York &c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 26 left Elizabeth City N.C.  
and arrived for the night on  
the Patuxent River. Nov 2  
marched to Duck Creek &c.  
Nov 4 to Portsmouth Nov 5  
reached our present camp.*

*E. F. Brown*

*X* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rich near New Rome N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at New Port News Va.  
Feb 3/67. marched to Yorktown  
and bivouacked. 5<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Williamsburg, 6<sup>th</sup> to Porters  
Bridge. 7<sup>th</sup> back to New Kent Court  
House, 8<sup>th</sup> to Williamsburg, 10<sup>th</sup>  
to Yorktown, 11<sup>th</sup> reached camp.  
Feb. 18 embarked on the steamer  
Conroy and reached our present  
encampment Feb. 26/67*

*E. H. Brown*

N<sup>o</sup> Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 14 April, 1864,

shows station of company, Company near  
Portsmouth Va April 30 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 11 1864 Marched  
from Camp Rock near New-  
Bern NC Thence embarked  
on board the Steamer Lancers  
and arrived at Portsmouth  
Va April 13. Encamped  
near Portsmouth Va

J M Rinehart

N<sup>o</sup>

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Four Landing Va June 30 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Portsmouth  
 Va May 5/64 with Gen Kautz  
 division of Co. 3rd. Since  
 then have been engaged  
 destroying R.R. destroyed several  
 miles of the Weldon R.R.  
 also of the Danville and  
 south side roads Besides  
 a number of rail way stations  
 forage and commissary  
 depots cutting the line of  
 telegraph in many places  
 Casualties of the Company  
 in the various engagements  
 One man killed, seven  
 missing in action, Returned  
 to Camp near Four Landing  
 Va June 30 1864

J M Hancock

*Y* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company, *1st Regt. Minn.*

*at Washington Aug 31, 64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 Oct 1864,

shows station of company, (3. 6 2. 1)

Spring Hill Ga. Oct 31 1964

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present.

(3546)

Copyist.

14

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Barnard's Co. Dec 31 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Barnard's Co. has  
marched from Signal  
Hill near Richmond Va to  
Portsmouth Va.

Barnard

18<sup>th</sup>

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to

, 1861

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va Feb 28 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 11<sup>th</sup> went out to Sumnerston  
was gone one day

Jan 17<sup>th</sup> went out to Sumnerston  
was gone one day

Jan 26<sup>th</sup> went to Elizabeth  
City and returned. gone 4 days

Feb 26<sup>th</sup> went toward  
Chowan River & returned  
Out 2 days.

Frederick

*H*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co April 30/1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 10, went on expedition  
with the Regt to Black Water*

*March 11 went to Murphy's  
Station & returned to Suffolk*

*April 1 Company marched  
with Regt & section Artillery  
to South Quays*

*April 2 from South Quays to  
Nottoway Bridge*

*April 3. Stopped at Nottoway  
Bridge*

*April 4 - from Nottoway Bridge  
to South Quays & returned to  
Nottoway Bridge*

*April 5. from Nottoway Bridge  
to Winton - April 6 from Winton  
to Sumnerston. April 7 from  
Sumnerston to Suffolk Arrived  
at S. L. M.*

*Concord*

*4* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Camp Frank*

*Nauvoo and Co. 100 100 100*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 6 1865 moved  
Camp from upper to  
Camp Frank Nauvoo  
Co. 2a.*

# 18

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *B* (Company) N.Y. CAVALRY.

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4542529 | 26 |
| 2  | 4542530 | 27 |
| 3  | 4542531 | 28 |
| 4  | 4542532 | 29 |
| 5  | 4542533 | 30 |
| 6  | 4542534 | 31 |
| 7  | 4542535 | 32 |
| 8  | 4542536 | 33 |
| 9  | 4542537 | 34 |
| 10 | 4542538 | 35 |
| 11 | 4542539 | 36 |
| 12 | 4542540 | 37 |
| 13 | 4542541 | 38 |
| 14 | 4542542 | 39 |
| 15 | 4542543 | 40 |
| 16 | 4542544 | 41 |
| 17 | 4542545 | 42 |
| 18 | 4542546 | 43 |
| 19 | 4542547 | 44 |
| 20 | 4542548 | 45 |
| 21 | 4542549 | 46 |
| 22 | 4542550 | 47 |
| 23 | 4542551 | 48 |
| 24 | 4542552 | 49 |
| 25 | 4542553 | 50 |

See also

*(17th A.C.)*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1 to Aug. 21, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Bates  
Meridian Hill and Washington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Roll in 22nd Regt. Off.*

*Guiden*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 1861 . 1861.

shows station of company, Camp Sales  
near Leesville Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Tuesday

Сорунт.



*D*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 1861*, 1861,  
shows station of company, *Camp Bates*  
*near Rockville, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Greider*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company, *Camp 36*  
*near Fort Lesville Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

156

show's station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington N. Carolina

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left New York  
for Washington D. C. on  
the 20th of May 1863. On  
the 21st May the men under  
command of Lt. J. M. Allen  
made a reconnaissance of  
eight miles in the direction  
of Greenville and had an  
engagement near Hunter  
Creek with a body of rebel  
troops supposed to have  
been one hundred strong.  
In this engagement Lt. J.  
Allen was badly  
wounded and three horses  
killed. One of the enemy's  
horses and two shotguns  
fell into our possession  
and three of our support  
have been three killed and  
some wounded.

J. Allen

NOV. 28

4542534

1890

A mounted patrol consisting  
of Sgt. Cotton and four privates  
was attached to a large body  
of rebel boys June 25th 1862  
on the Greenfield road five miles  
from this Post, and in the  
engagement which followed  
Sgt. J. H. Playter and S. P.  
Reed were taken prisoners  
Sgt. Cotton wounded and  
three horses killed. The  
enemy's loss is far as  
ascertained - 100 killed.  
The company formed  
part of Col. Thomas's Com-  
mand at the battle of  
Trautman's Hill where the  
rebel Commandant Col.  
Seydeman was killed  
June 5th 1862.

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1 - Aug 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington D. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company made a reconnaissance to Plymouth and Indian River on the 24th July returning on the 28th by a different route. It marched eighty seven miles without encountering an enemy. A reconnaissance to Galt and from there to Jackville, Va. on the James River, was made July 29th. On the 30th of Aug. returning to this spot on the 2nd. It marched ninety seven miles without encountering incidents worth mentioning.

# Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in the battle incident to the attack on Fort Mifflin, which engagement Lieut. Griffin was killed and Capt. Jones and 115 men were wounded. A company of detail consisting of Capt. Bradley and 100 men (Logan and Popplewhite or Libbel) were surprised by a large rebel force, laid in ambush and taken prisoners Aug 24th. By a reconnaissance & haul, 100 men were taken from this fort, the company was attacked by a rebel force of 100 men.

NOV. 28

4542536

1890

Concealed in two swamps  
and had two men, S. K.  
Lawson and J. Gray,  
slightly wounded, Sep  
10, 1892. The Co.  
changed Station for  
New Germ. N. H. Apr.  
1892.

Changed Station  
again and returned  
to this post Feb 21, 1892.



## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The capture of Fort Mifflin  
in Sept. 1777 by the British on  
Lancaster & Berks, Washington, Pa.  
rather than the 1st and 2nd Mifflin on the 1st of  
November 1777. The British  
and from one hundred and forty  
miles. A detachment of the 1st  
Mifflin under command of Sergeant  
Serving had an engagement with  
the enemy at Cherry Run  
four miles from this Post Dec. 15,  
1862. in which engagement the  
 Rebels were mortally wounded and  
one of our men killed.

Herb

Copy

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 15th 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st Company attached to  
1st Cavalry under command of  
Lieut. O'Brien at Fort Sumter  
since Feb 13 1865. In the  
evening some thirty of the  
army of their proper stations there  
from the fort and after a vigorous  
attack completely routed them  
taking seven prisoners and capturing  
twelve horses, twelve saddles and  
nine Enfield Rifles.*

*No casualties on our side -  
The enemy's loss, besides prisoners,  
cannot be ascertained.*

Co.,

N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

dated April 13

1862,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company formed part  
of the Garrison at Washington  
D.C. during the Rebel Siege of  
said place from March 30 to  
April 17, 1862 and were engaged  
in various skirmishes with the  
Enemy.

Harlow

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the month of March*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company arrived at  
the quarters of the 1st. regt.  
its Regt. of the 1st. regt. from March  
29 to April 17, 1867.*

*L*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4, 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Sumter, S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company changed its station from Washington to Ft. Sumter, S.C. July 3, 1863, and participated in the Chesterfield Massacre under command of Lt. Col. Lewis Learning Keotson on the 5<sup>th</sup> and returning on the 8<sup>th</sup> July. Distance Marched to and from, say One hundred and fifty miles. Participated also in the raid on Fort Mifflin on the 10<sup>th</sup> of July under command of Col. Potter (Col. Lewis second in command). Learning Keotson on the 11<sup>th</sup> and returning on the 13<sup>th</sup> of July. Distance Marched including return say Three hundred miles. Various fights and skirmishes with the enemy in the place on the return from the last raid one of which on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July Private John A. Barnes of my Company was slightly wounded.

*W. H. H.*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for September and October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Elizabeth City en route for Norfolk Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company changed its station from Newbern to Washington D.C. Sept 12 and arrived there Sept 13 On the 17 an outside picket post consisting of one Co. Officer and three privates were attacked by a Rebel scouting party and in the engagement receiving Sergt. Garrison and one horse were slightly wounded and one horse killed On the 12 of October the Company in conjunction with Company E had an engagement with Whites' Guerrillas some fighting strong, and completely routed them. They succeeded however to make their escape through the woods and swamps with their wounded, leaving only one prisoner in our hands. Casanthis one was killed one horse killed. The Company left Washington D.C. en route for Norfolk Va. Oct. 28 and arrived Elizabeth City Oct. 29

*Harlow*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At the date of last Muster  
the Company was found at  
Elizabeth City N.C. en route  
for Newport News Va. Reached  
the latter place Nov. 5, 1863. When  
it is now encamped.*



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rock near New Bern N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At the date of last muster  
the company was in camp  
with the Regiment at Newport  
News Va. On Feb 14 embarked  
on transport for New Bern N.C.  
Arrived at Camp Rock near New  
Bern Feb 21, 1864.*

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for April 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of the  
muster the Company  
were encamped at Fort  
Barnes, which camp was  
left on the 1st of April  
shipping on transport  
steamer, arriving at  
Fort Monroe on the 15th

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for June 12, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr. J. M. Smith

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586)

Copyright.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

shows station of company.

2000-2001

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 21 - 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of last muster  
the Co. with the Regt were  
stationed on the Peninsula  
Flank Road near Poisons Sta-  
tion Va Sept-2 the Regt  
Moved to Prince George Co  
Sept-10 the Enemy attacked  
on Pickens line but with  
no loss to the Co. when the  
Regt moved to Merimoth  
Church, Sept-20 the command  
was moved to the north side  
of the Rappahannock River, Oct-7  
the Enemy attacked the  
Pickens line with an over-  
whelming force driving  
them capturing two men,  
Private Kane, Sergeant T  
Stafford, six four horses &  
Equipment.

Wm. H. West

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 186-4,

shows station of company,

*Barnes & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At the date of mustering the Company with the Regiment were stationed in the field near Richmond Va during picket duty on the Derby Turn Road. Dec 4th the Regt shipped on transport for Portsmouth Va.*

*The Company left Portsmouth Va on the 5th Dec 64. and is now on detached service at Barnes & Co. Va.*

2  
c Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 23, Feb 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

1st Regt N.Y. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Fort Mifflin Pa.  
for the 3rd Regt N.Y. Cav.  
Detached service at  
Fort Mifflin Pa.  
Ordered at report at  
Camp Mifflin Pa.  
And Feb 15, left  
Camp Mifflin Pa. on  
the 15th of Feb 15, for  
Supplk Pa. where the  
Company arrived the  
29th of Feb 1865  
at Supplk Pa.

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*South Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At date of last  
muster the Company  
with its equipment  
were doing picket  
duty at Russell's  
Blk Va, where it  
still remains*



Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Ballyhack* 1865

shows station of company,

*Ballyhack*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At date of muster  
for the Company with  
the regiment was sta-  
tioned at Ballyhack Va.  
On the 2nd of June 1865  
the Company was ordered  
to Ballyhack Va. in the  
General District when  
it remained until  
the 2nd of June 1865 and  
returned to Ballyhack  
Va.*

# 11 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
*K* Co., *3* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4542554 | 5  |
| 2  | 4542555 | 6  |
| 3  | 4542556 | 7  |
| 4  | 4542557 | 8  |
| 5  | 4542558 | 9  |
| 6  | 4542559 | 10 |
| 7  | 4542560 | 11 |
| 8  | 4542561 | 12 |
| 9  | 4542562 | 13 |
| 10 | 4542563 | 14 |
| 11 | 4542564 | 15 |
| 12 | 4542565 | 16 |
| 13 | 4542566 | 17 |
| 14 | 4542567 | 18 |
| 15 | 4542568 | 19 |
| 16 | 4542569 | 20 |
| 17 | 4542570 | 21 |
| 18 | 4542571 | 22 |
| 19 | 4542572 | 23 |
| 20 | 4542573 | 24 |
| 21 | 4542574 | 25 |
| 22 | 4542575 | 26 |
| 23 | 4542576 | 27 |
| 24 | 4542577 | 28 |
| 25 | 4542578 | 29 |

See also

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Roll on 21st Nov 1861*

29.5

1

Oct 17 1861,

shows station of company,

Acid Sulfate Soils

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(354)

Copyrd.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.Y. Cav.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*June & Feb 1862 must  
roll on which station  
is given.*

for 137 1/2, 1862,

shows station or company,  
*Land* *1871* *1872* *1873* *1874* *1875* *1876* *1877* *1878* *1879* *1880* *1881* *1882* *1883* *1884* *1885* *1886* *1887* *1888* *1889* *1890* *1891* *1892* *1893* *1894* *1895* *1896* *1897* *1898* *1899* *1900* *1901* *1902* *1903* *1904* *1905* *1906* *1907* *1908* *1909* *1910* *1911* *1912* *1913* *1914* *1915* *1916* *1917* *1918* *1919* *1920* *1921* *1922* *1923* *1924* *1925* *1926* *1927* *1928* *1929* *1930* *1931* *1932* *1933* *1934* *1935* *1936* *1937* *1938* *1939* *1940* *1941* *1942* *1943* *1944* *1945* *1946* *1947* *1948* *1949* *1950* *1951* *1952* *1953* *1954* *1955* *1956* *1957* *1958* *1959* *1960* *1961* *1962* *1963* *1964* *1965* *1966* *1967* *1968* *1969* *1970* *1971* *1972* *1973* *1974* *1975* *1976* *1977* *1978* *1979* *1980* *1981* *1982* *1983* *1984* *1985* *1986* *1987* *1988* *1989* *1990* *1991* *1992* *1993* *1994* *1995* *1996* *1997* *1998* *1999* *2000* *2001* *2002* *2003* *2004* *2005* *2006* *2007* *2008* *2009* *2010* *2011* *2012* *2013* *2014* *2015* *2016* *2017* *2018* *2019* *2020* *2021* *2022* *2023* *2024* *2025* *2026* *2027* *2028* *2029* *2030* *2031* *2032* *2033* *2034* *2035* *2036* *2037* *2038* *2039* *2040* *2041* *2042* *2043* *2044* *2045* *2046* *2047* *2048* *2049* *2050* *2051* *2052* *2053* *2054* *2055* *2056* *2057* *2058* *2059* *2060* *2061* *2062* *2063* *2064* *2065* *2066* *2067* *2068* *2069* *2070* *2071* *2072* *2073* *2074* *2075* *2076* *2077* *2078* *2079* *2080* *2081* *2082* *2083* *2084* *2085* *2086* *2087* *2088* *2089* *2090* *2091* *2092* *2093* *2094* *2095* *2096* *2097* *2098* *2099* *2100* *2101* *2102* *2103* *2104* *2105* *2106* *2107* *2108* *2109* *2110* *2111* *2112* *2113* *2114* *2115* *2116* *2117* *2118* *2119* *2120* *2121* *2122* *2123* *2124* *2125* *2126* *2127* *2128* *2129* *2130* *2131* *2132* *2133* *2134* *2135* *2136* *2137* *2138* *2139* *2140* *2141* *2142* *2143* *2144* *2145* *2146* *2147* *2148* *2149* *2150* *2151* *2152* *2153* *2154* *2155* *2156* *2157* *2158* *2159* *2160* *2161* *2162* *2163* *2164* *2165* *2166* *2167* *2168* *2169* *2170* *2171* *2172* *2173* *2174* *2175* *2176* *2177* *2178* *2179* *2180* *2181* *2182* *2183* *2184* *2185* *2186* *2187* *2188* *2189* *2190* *2191* *2192* *2193* *2194* *2195* *2196* *2197* *2198* *2199* *2200* *2201* *2202* *2203* *2204* *2205* *2206* *2207* *2208* *2209* *2210* *2211* *2212* *2213* *2214* *2215* *2216* *2217* *2218* *2219* *2220* *2221* *2222* *2223* *2224* *2225* *2226* *2227* *2228* *2229* *2230* *2231* *2232* *2233* *2234* *2235* *2236* *2237* *2238* *2239* *2240* *2241* *2242* *2243* *2244* *2245* *2246* *2247* *2248* *2249* *2250* *2251* *2252* *2253* *2254* *2255* *2256* *2257* *2258* *2259* *2260* *2261* *2262* *2263* *2264* *2265* *2266* *2267* *2268* *2269* *2270* *2271* *2272* *2273* *2274* *2275* *2276* *2277* *2278*

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

10. 11. 1900

*Copyright.*

87 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1861

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry, 2nd Division, 1st  
Regiment, 1st Brigade, 1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Camp 1st  
Regiment, 1st Brigade, 1st Division  
March 1st 1861 - from 1st to 2nd  
Regiment, 1st Brigade, 1st Division  
March 2nd 1861

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company was ordered  
with the 3rd Battalion to  
move to the O. P.  
the 27th and arrived about  
60 Miles - no casualties oc-  
curred on this march.  
Company with the rest of Bat-  
talion made a reconnaissance  
towards Fort to the south  
as far as Porter's Mills about  
16 miles from Hudson without  
meeting any. From June  
16 to the present time the entire  
Company has been on guard  
duty at Porter's Mills 12 miles  
from Hudson.



Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in the camp at Fort  
Grover until the 1st of June  
then moved to Fort Smith.  
Remained at Fort Smith until  
July 1st and then moved to  
Fort Smith on which day Capt.  
J. H. Garrison & Co. arrived  
at Fort Smith in a skirmish with  
the enemy near Fort Smith  
was killed & Co. J. H. Garrison  
& Co. were taken  
prisoner. Garrison & Co.  
to have been taken to  
Fort Smith July 2nd 1862.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Lantern, and Head in Northern Mt

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

1 King

Copyright

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1862

shows station of company,

1111

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

1847

Copyist.

*Dr*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y, 1863*

1863,

shows station of company,

*New Berne N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ref.*

11

Co.,

N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

5th Company New York M L

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1167

11

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grave Camp near New Bridge N. L.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11

K

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1863,

shows station of company,

from camp near New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4<sup>th</sup> camp left camp and  
marched via New Bern and  
Youngs Creek Roads to Potters  
Hills & attacked the enemys  
burialy camp taking 13 Prisoners  
70 stand of arms & 37 horses  
without loss. May 5<sup>th</sup> reld. to  
camp whole distance marched  
85 miles. May 21<sup>st</sup> campfy.  
left camp, and marched to  
Long Creek & encamped for the  
night. May 22<sup>nd</sup> took up the line  
of march for Gum Swamp  
& met the enemy in force taking  
65 Prisoners 1-12 Pdr. Howitzer  
and 30 horses. Reld. to Long  
Creek the enemy harasing our  
left with artillery and Cavalry  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> reld. to camp the enemy  
following to our outer picket

1 Regt.  
Copyist.

NOV. 28

4542566

1890

Whole distance marched 70 miles.

June 17 Campy left camp at 7 P.M. & marched to Cove creek and encamped for the night June 18

marched to Sandy Ridge without meeting the party and ret'd. to Camp

Whole distance marched 56 miles



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Grove Camp near New Bern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyist.

118

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Elizabeth City M. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

118

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sheepfold News Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526)

Copyist.

15

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Heibern N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Neal

(556)

*Copied.*

*A*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Alfred

*Copyright.*

*A* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*James Handley, Jr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Portsmouth Va May  
31st forming a part of 3rd  
Cavalry Division proceeded to  
Creek Station on 1st June and had  
a slight skirmish also  
skirmish near at Hottel's  
near a bridge in which  
Sergeant Perry was wounded  
reached City Point May 14/64  
Crossed the Appomattox River  
then started on second march  
May 19/64. Passed along the  
1st Danville R.R. Corps. Gassett  
& Byrd & Private Hance wound-  
ed. Private Delcher wounded and  
left on stretcher in Skirmish near  
Chulster Station returned to City  
Point May 21st were dismounted  
and occupied the trenches until  
June 15 crossed near Petersburg.  
(Over)

*J. J. Mead*

NOV. 28

4542572

018900

Sergeant & Cunningham missing  
Privates Van Buehner & Cook  
wounded June 16 in a tilems  
Cavalry Command June 21<sup>st</sup>  
wounded on South side R.R.  
Bridge June 25. had Private  
Hill killed & Sgt. Sergt.  
Rampel wounded also Private  
Helli's returned to Neor Reims  
Station June 29 in fight then  
Capt. Pierce & Sergt. Guntion  
missing Private Helli's left in  
Ambulance and Private Vance  
& Moore missing. Horses &  
Equipment & all of arms  
lost & unknown as men are  
now coming in.

*A* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and August, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*On garrison at Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Doing picket duty on  
the left of the Potomac  
Army*

*S. P. Neal*



"K"

Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. , 1864

shows station of company,

Jones Simling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Doing Picket duty on  
the right of the Army  
of the James near  
Richmond, Va.

A. H. Neal

*K* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Princeton Anne C.H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Relieved from duty on  
Dartmouth Road near  
Richmond Va Dec 4.  
64 arrived at Portis-  
mouth Va Dec. 5/64  
Dec 6/64 relieved Co  
"B" 20th Cav. Sta-  
tioned at Princeton Anne  
C.H. Va.*

*J. M. A.*

*Al*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

show station of company,

*Princess Anne Cr.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. I. Neal*

*H* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *McCh + Cope*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Princes Anne Co. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Doing Patrol and  
Front Duty Prince  
Anne County Va  
Since Dec 7, 1864*

*7*

*Attest*

*A* Co., *3* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Bernardo Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Jones*

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 3

N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 4542579 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 4542580 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 4542581 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 4542582 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 4542583 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 4542584 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 4542585 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 4542586 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 4542587 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 4542588 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 4542589 | 36 |  |
| 12 | 4542590 | 37 |  |
| 13 | 4542591 | 38 |  |
| 14 | 4542592 | 39 |  |
| 15 | 4542593 | 40 |  |
| 16 | 4542594 | 41 |  |
| 17 | 4542595 | 42 |  |
| 18 | 4542596 | 43 |  |
| 19 | 4542597 | 44 |  |
| 20 | 4542598 | 45 |  |
| 21 | 4542599 | 46 |  |
| 22 | 4542600 | 47 |  |
| 23 | 4542601 | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

See also

*S*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Washington.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was originally accepted for Col. W. T. Young for a regiment organizing by him but he filled his regiment by other Companies after this Company had mustered its minimum number and it was then accepted by the War Department as above stated.*

*F. H. Wagner*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Detachment in the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*2* **Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*1st Cavalry Regt. N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Wm. A. ...*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright.

1 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st May 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp at Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered  
out of camp and transported  
along the river. It arrived  
at Fort Mifflin on the day of May  
and remained there until the  
evening of the 15th.  
May the 16th. The company  
marched about fifteen miles on  
the Trent road. On the morning of the  
16th was engaged in a skirmish  
with the enemy. No casualties oc-  
curred. On the evening of the 17th May  
the company returned and marched  
about twelve miles in the direction of  
Blackville, arriving at camp on  
the 18th. On the 19th the camp was  
moved from Mifflin to Jackson's  
house on the Trent road, and on  
the same day marched to  
the first camp between the

NOV. 28

4542583

1890

From our camp near the  
returned to camp, since  
then it has been doing  
Pickel duty on the outposts.

On 26 June 1862 marched  
to Swift Creek village. re-  
turned to Camp on 27  
1862.

Sept Oct 62 next roll  
on which Station  
is given -

*S*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left New York for Washington Sept. 1, 1862. Debarked at Washington Sept. 3, 1862. Participated in Battle of Manassas Sept. 6, 1862. Wounded 3. Wounded Officers and Privates returned and four horses killed.*

*Redoubted on transport Sept. 11, debarked Sept. 31, 1862. Transferred to Annapolis Sept. 11, 1862. Debarked at New River Sept. 11, 1862. Garrisoned. Twenty-seven Privates under command. Major was present. Wounded 2. Wounded Officers and Privates returned.*

*H. J. G. S.*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

shows station of company,

17 - Dec. 1912

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on the 2nd in the  
 night, reached there in the  
 same night, started from there next  
 morning, learned that night that the  
 army of King's army, left camp early  
 morning, marched 3 miles, met the  
 army of King's army, had a skirmish  
 there then both armies went  
 on the same ground, started next  
 morning, marched 4 miles, had an  
 engagement at Kingston Bridge,  
 defeated the enemy and captured  
 the town of Kingston, then Kingston  
 was burning & 2 miles within  
 the city, the British army, fought at White-  
 hall, next morning, defeated  
 the enemy, marched within 12 mi.  
 of London, next morning fought at Old-  
 London Bridge, defeating the enemy, start-  
 ed on the 10th, next morning

St. Louis, Mo.

NOV. 28

4542585

1890

Get the 20" book and read  
without note & pen. 5.00  
R. b.

*G* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*New Bern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*2nd* Co.,

N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

*April 12*

186*2*

shows station of company,

*1st Regt 2nd Div*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Co.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New-Berlin Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8, 1863

shows station of company,

shows station of company;  
*Am. Can. Co.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(3586)

Copyright.

L Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

New River N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2 Left camp and marched  
to Greenville N. C.

July 3 to Warren on Wilmington  
& Nelson P. R. and destroyed

railroad at that place; also  
a large quantity of Confederate

2<sup>d</sup> N. C. stores. Returned to Greenville  
N. C. destroyed armory there.

Returned to camp "Rocky Run"

July 4 1863. Supposed distance  
marched 150 miles to Greenville.

July 5 marched to Swift Creek,

19<sup>th</sup> to Greenville and Sparta

20<sup>th</sup> to Rocky Mount on Wilmington  
& Nelson P. R. destroyed several

bridges, cotton bolls, tinners,  
locomotives, cars, Station House,

cotton and an immense quan-  
tity of Confederate commissary

stores. Returned by way of Greenville

Dewitt

NOV. 28

4542590

1890

Col. met enemy and had  
skirmish with him at Ty-  
sone Creek. Arrived at Stuart  
Ferry and were overtaken by  
the enemy and after engage-  
ment (in which private  
James R. Shaw was wounded  
in right shoulder) repulsed  
them and arrived at Camp  
Rocky Run July 23, 1863.  
Supposed distance marched  
200 miles. Lost a number  
of horses.

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. N. Y. Cav.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I received from Capt. B. S. ...  
Sept. 22, 1862, a copy of ...  
of Proquest and Custer to ...  
officers of Regt. Massachusetts ...  
were made by detachments ...  
of Company short distances ...  
from outposts, by which a ...  
few prisoners were captured ...  
and rebel deserters picked ...  
up. No definite record has ...  
been kept.

Oct. 22, 1863. Moved to ...  
New Bern N. C. Oct. 2nd left ...  
on schooner and were landed at ...  
Elizabeth City, N. C. at which ...  
place arrived Oct. 23, 1863

*P. H. Platt*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

shows station of company,

1. *...*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

1 copy.

*L* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rich near New Bern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb. 3, 1864* took up line of march for Richmond Va. Went as far as Patton's Bridge. The Company was not directly engaged at any time on the expedition. No casualties. Arrived at Camp Wm Whiting Feb. 11, 1864. Changed Station from New Port News Va. to New Bern N.C. Feb. 15, 1864. Horses followed on 18<sup>th</sup> inst. Veteran Volunteers left on Leave of Absence for 30 days on 13<sup>th</sup> January. Capt. Geo. F. Lewis was in charge of them.

*Crewitt*



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

9. *Phlox pilularis*  
 10. *Phlox pilularis*  
 11. *Phlox pilularis*  
 12. *Phlox pilularis*  
 13. *Phlox pilularis*  
 14. *Phlox pilularis*  
 15. *Phlox pilularis*  
 16. *Phlox pilularis*  
 17. *Phlox pilularis*  
 18. *Phlox pilularis*  
 19. *Phlox pilularis*  
 20. *Phlox pilularis*

(358)

Copyist

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who  
 were present at the meeting  
 of the Board of Directors  
 of the University of  
 California, held at  
 Berkeley, California,  
 on the 10th day of  
 January, 1900.  
 The names of the  
 persons present are  
 as follows:

NOV. 283

4542595

1890

[illegible]

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the month of June, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*at the time*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left the camp at 10 o'clock  
for the front line  
and fought the battle  
of Gettysburg.*

1 Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

shows station of company,  
Detachment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 22. Detachment  
left for the front  
and fought the battle  
of the Wilderness.  
It was a very hard  
fight and the detachment  
was killed to a man.

John D. ...  
Copyist.

*L*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 2* *1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bernard's Mills, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Nelson*

*Comptroller. Corrected*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April* 186*0*

shows station of company,

*Staff & Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

136

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*corrected 1-27-827-742.

(3586)

Copyright

13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*M* Co., *B* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4542602 | 1  |
| 2  | 4542603 | 2  |
| 3  | 4542604 | 3  |
| 4  | 4542605 | 4  |
| 5  | 4542606 | 5  |
| 6  | 4542607 | 6  |
| 7  | 4542608 | 7  |
| 8  | 4542609 | 8  |
| 9  | 4542610 | 9  |
| 10 | 4542611 | 10 |
| 11 | 4542612 | 11 |
| 12 | 4542613 | 12 |
| 13 | 4542614 | 13 |
| 14 | 4542615 | 14 |
| 15 | 4542616 | 15 |
| 16 | 4542617 | 16 |
| 17 | 4542618 | 17 |
| 18 | 4542619 | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

See also

*M* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Date of enlistment to Oct 21, 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Bern N C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Rochester Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1862 arrived in Albany Sept 3<sup>d</sup> a distance of two hundred & fifty two miles, left Albany Sept 11<sup>th</sup> arrived in New York Sept 12<sup>th</sup> distance one hundred & fifty miles, was ordered to Fort Hamilton, left Fort Hamilton Sept 21<sup>st</sup> arrived at New Bern Sept 25<sup>th</sup>*

*Fletcher*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 8 Dec* . 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*New Rome, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

*C. H.*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 4 1865*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*New Berne, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. C. C.*

*M* Co., *3* N. Y. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*New Bern, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

*M*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*New Bern, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 25<sup>th</sup> marched from New Bern arrived at Mill Creek the 26<sup>th</sup> went to Trenton and returned to New Bern same day having marched fifty four miles. April 9<sup>th</sup> crossed the Neuse River with Genl. Spindle had a skirmish at Blounts Creek and returned the 12<sup>th</sup> having marched fifty four miles. Tuesday the 28<sup>th</sup> had skirmish with the enemy at Core Creek - George M. Cook and Henry M. Hale severely and probably mortally wounded. Now at Hospital in New Bern.*

*Fletcher*

*M* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*New Berne, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*No*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 186*7*

shows station of company,

*New Berne, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 7 Oct*

, 186

shows station of company,

*Elizabeth City*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left New Bern Oct 10<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Elizabeth City Oct 13<sup>th</sup> having been on board transports 3 days, left E. City on the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Edenton on the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup>; embarked on board transports on the evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> and arrived at New Bern on the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> having traveled 1700 miles.*

*Left New Bern near New Bern, N. C. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> arrived at Elizabeth City, Oct 24<sup>th</sup> left E. City Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> and arrived at New Port News, Va Nov 11<sup>th</sup>. Distance traveled 195 miles.*

*Mitchell*

*1st* Co., *2nd* N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *2nd* *3rd* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th* *13th* *14th* *15th* *16th* *17th* *18th* *19th* *20th* *21st* *22nd* *23rd* *24th* *25th* *26th* *27th* *28th* *29th* *30th* *31st* *32nd* *33rd* *34th* *35th* *36th* *37th* *38th* *39th* *40th* *41st* *42nd* *43rd* *44th* *45th* *46th* *47th* *48th* *49th* *50th* *51st* *52nd* *53rd* *54th* *55th* *56th* *57th* *58th* *59th* *60th* *61st* *62nd* *63rd* *64th* *65th* *66th* *67th* *68th* *69th* *70th* *71st* *72nd* *73rd* *74th* *75th* *76th* *77th* *78th* *79th* *80th* *81st* *82nd* *83rd* *84th* *85th* *86th* *87th* *88th* *89th* *90th* *91st* *92nd* *93rd* *94th* *95th* *96th* *97th* *98th* *99th* *100th* *101st* *102nd* *103rd* *104th* *105th* *106th* *107th* *108th* *109th* *110th* *111th* *112th* *113th* *114th* *115th* *116th* *117th* *118th* *119th* *120th* *121st* *122nd* *123rd* *124th* *125th* *126th* *127th* *128th* *129th* *130th* *131st* *132nd* *133rd* *134th* *135th* *136th* *137th* *138th* *139th* *140th* *141st* *142nd* *143rd* *144th* *145th* *146th* *147th* *148th* *149th* *150th* *151st* *152nd* *153rd* *154th* *155th* *156th* *157th* *158th* *159th* *160th* *161st* *162nd* *163rd* *164th* *165th* *166th* *167th* *168th* *169th* *170th* *171st* *172nd* *173rd* *174th* *175th* *176th* *177th* *178th* *179th* *180th* *181st* *182nd* *183rd* *184th* *185th* *186th* *187th* *188th* *189th* *190th* *191st* *192nd* *193rd* *194th* *195th* *196th* *197th* *198th* *199th* *200th* *201st* *202nd* *203rd* *204th* *205th* *206th* *207th* *208th* *209th* *210th* *211st* *212nd* *213rd* *214th* *215th* *216th* *217th* *218th* *219th* *220th* *221st* *222nd* *223rd* *224th* *225th* *226th* *227th* *228th* *229th* *230th* *231st* *232nd* *233rd* *234th* *235th* *236th* *237th* *238th* *239th* *240th* *241st* *242nd* *243rd* *244th* *245th* *246th* *247th* *248th* *249th* *250th* *251st* *252nd* *253rd* *254th* *255th* *256th* *257th* *258th* *259th* *260th* *261st* *262nd* *263rd* *264th* *265th* *266th* *267th* *268th* *269th* *270th* *271st* *272nd* *273rd* *274th* *275th* *276th* *277th* *278th* *279th* *280th* *281st* *282nd* *283rd* *284th* *285th* *286th* *287th* *288th* *289th* *290th* *291st* *292nd* *293rd* *294th* *295th* *296th* *297th* *298th* *299th* *300th* *301st* *302nd* *303rd* *304th* *305th* *306th* *307th* *308th* *309th* *310th* *311st* *312nd* *313rd* *314th* *315th* *316th* *317th* *318th* *319th* *320th* *321st* *322nd* *323rd* *324th* *325th* *326th* *327th* *328th* *329th* *330th* *331st* *332nd* *333rd* *334th* *335th* *336th* *337th* *338th* *339th* *340th* *341st* *342nd* *343rd* *344th* *345th* *346th* *347th* *348th* *349th* *350th* *351st* *352nd* *353rd* *354th* *355th* *356th* *357th* *358th* *359th* *360th* *361st* *362nd* *363rd* *364th* *365th* *366th* *367th* *368th* *369th* *370th* *371st* *372nd* *373rd* *374th* *375th* *376th* *377th* *378th* *379th* *380th* *381st* *382nd* *383rd* *384th* *385th* *386th* *387th* *388th* *389th* *390th* *391st* *392nd* *393rd* *394th* *395th* *396th* *397th* *398th* *399th* *400th* *401st* *402nd* *403rd* *404th* *405th* *406th* *407th* *408th* *409th* *410th* *411st* *412nd* *413rd* *414th* *415th* *416th* *417th* *418th* *419th* *420th* *421st* *422nd* *423rd* *424th* *425th* *426th* *427th* *428th* *429th* *430th* *431st* *432nd* *433rd* *434th* *435th* *436th* *437th* *438th* *439th* *440th* *441st* *442nd* *443rd* *444th* *445th* *446th* *447th* *448th* *449th* *450th* *451st* *452nd* *453rd* *454th* *455th* *456th* *457th* *458th* *459th* *460th* *461st* *462nd* *463rd* *464th* *465th* *466th* *467th* *468th* *469th* *470th* *471st* *472nd* *473rd* *474th* *475th* *476th* *477th* *478th* *479th* *480th* *481st* *482nd* *483rd* *484th* *485th* *486th* *487th* *488th* *489th* *490th* *491st* *492nd* *493rd* *494th* *495th* *496th* *497th* *498th* *499th* *500th* *501st* *502nd* *503rd* *504th* *505th* *506th* *507th* *508th* *509th* *510th* *511st* *512nd* *513rd* *514th* *515th* *516th* *517th* *518th* *519th* *520th* *521st* *522nd* *523rd* *524th* *525th* *526th* *527th* *528th* *529th* *530th* *531st* *532nd* *533rd* *534th* *535th* *536th* *537th* *538th* *539th* *540th* *541st* *542nd* *543rd* *544th* *545th* *546th* *547th* *548th* *549th* *550th* *551st* *552nd* *553rd* *554th* *555th* *556th* *557th* *558th* *559th* *560th* *561st* *562nd* *563rd* *564th* *565th* *566th* *567th* *568th* *569th* *570th* *571st* *572nd* *573rd* *574th* *575th* *576th* *577th* *578th* *579th* *580th* *581st* *582nd* *583rd* *584th* *585th* *586th* *587th* *588th* *589th* *590th* *591st* *592nd* *593rd* *594th* *595th* *596th* *597th* *598th* *599th* *600th* *601st* *602nd* *603rd* *604th* *605th* *606th* *607th* *608th* *609th* *610th* *611st* *612nd* *613rd* *614th* *615th* *616th* *617th* *618th* *619th* *620th* *621st* *622nd* *623rd* *624th* *625th* *626th* *627th* *628th* *629th* *630th* *631st* *632nd* *633rd* *634th* *635th* *636th* *637th* *638th* *639th* *640th* *641st* *642nd* *643rd* *644th* *645th* *646th* *647th* *648th* *649th* *650th* *651st* *652nd* *653rd* *654th* *655th* *656th* *657th* *658th* *659th* *660th* *661st* *662nd* *663rd* *664th* *665th* *666th* *667th* *668th* *669th* *670th* *671st* *672nd* *673rd* *674th* *675th* *676th* *677th* *678th* *679th* *680th* *681st* *682nd* *683rd* *684th* *685th* *686th* *687th* *688th* *689th* *690th* *691st* *692nd* *693rd* *694th* *695th* *696th* *697th* *698th* *699th* *700th* *701st* *702nd* *703rd* *704th* *705th* *706th* *707th* *708th* *709th* *710th* *711st* *712nd* *713rd* *714th* *715th* *716th* *717th* *718th* *719th* *720th* *721st* *722nd* *723rd* *724th* *725th* *726th* *727th* *728th* *729th* *730th* *731st* *732nd* *733rd* *734th* *735th* *736th* *737th* *738th* *739th* *740th* *741st* *742nd* *743rd* *744th* *745th* *746th* *747th* *748th* *749th* *750th* *751st* *752nd* *753rd* *754th* *755th* *756th* *757th* *758th* *759th* *760th* *761st* *762nd* *763rd* *764th* *765th* *766th* *767th* *768th* *769th* *770th* *771st* *772nd* *773rd* *774th* *775th* *776th* *777th* *778th* *779th* *780th* *781st* *782nd* *783rd* *784th* *785th* *786th* *787th* *788th* *789th* *790th* *791st* *792nd* *793rd* *794th* *795th* *796th* *797th* *798th* *799th* *800th* *801st* *802nd* *803rd* *804th* *805th* *806th* *807th* *808th* *809th* *810th* *811st* *812nd* *813rd* *814th* *815th* *816th* *817th* *818th* *819th* *820th* *821st* *822nd* *823rd* *824th* *825th* *826th* *827th* *828th* *829th* *830th* *831st* *832nd* *833rd* *834th* *835th* *836th* *837th* *838th* *839th* *840th* *841st* *842nd* *843rd* *844th* *845th* *846th* *847th* *848th* *849th* *850th* *851st* *852nd* *853rd* *854th* *855th* *856th* *857th* *858th* *859th* *860th* *861st* *862nd* *863rd* *864th* *865th* *866th* *867th* *868th* *869th* *870th* *871st* *872nd* *873rd* *874th* *875th* *876th* *877th* *878th* *879th* *880th* *881st* *882nd* *883rd* *884th* *885th* *886th* *887th* *888th* *889th* *890th* *891st* *892nd* *893rd* *894th* *895th* *896th* *897th* *898th* *899th* *900th* *901st* *902nd* *903rd* *904th* *905th* *906th* *907th* *908th* *909th* *910th* *911st* *912nd* *913rd* *914th* *915th* *916th* *917th* *918th* *919th* *920th* *921st* *922nd* *923rd* *924th* *925th* *926th* *927th* *928th* *929th* *930th* *931st* *932nd* *933rd* *934th* *935th* *936th* *937th* *938th* *939th* *940th* *941st* *942nd* *943rd* *944th* *945th* *946th* *947th* *948th* *949th* *950th* *951st* *952nd* *953rd* *954th* *955th* *956th* *957th* *958th* *959th* *960th* *961st* *962nd* *963rd* *964th* *965th* *966th* *967th* *968th* *969th* *970th* *971st* *972nd* *973rd* *974th* *975th* *976th* *977th* *978th* *979th* *980th* *981st* *982nd* *983rd* *984th* *985th* *986th* *987th* *988th* *989th* *990th* *991st* *992nd* *993rd* *994th* *995th* *996th* *997th* *998th* *999th* *1000th*

shows station of company,

*New York & New Jersey*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Litch*

*M* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*New Berne, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Thompson*

*M* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Portsmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copied.

*M* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Jones Landing, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp near  
Portsmouth, Va. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
forming a part of Genl Kantz's  
Cav. Div.; proceeded to Line  
of Petersburg & Weldon R.R.  
In skirmish at Stony Creek Station  
had Corp. Davenport killed May 7.  
At Nottoway R.R. Bridge May 8, Pvt.  
Vanderpool killed, and Pvt. Knowlton  
wounded. Reached City Point May  
11<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Appomattox and  
started on 2<sup>d</sup> Raid May 13, passed  
along the R.R. of Danville R.R. had  
Pvt. Cooper wounded near Chulm  
Station. Returned to City Point  
May 21<sup>st</sup>. Were dismounted and  
occupied trenches at the front  
until June 15<sup>th</sup>. Crossed near  
Petersburg. Pvt. Freeman wounded  
June 16<sup>th</sup>. joined Genl Wilson's  
(over)

*W. H. Thompson*

NOV. 28

4542613

1890

Lavy Command June 21, "moved  
out on the South Side R.R.  
at Stanton R.R. Bridge saw  
Corp Barker and Pvt. Ebler  
and Gascoigne wounded.  
Returned to near Reims Sta-  
tion, Weldon R.R. In fight  
there June 27, "lost four  
men; fifteen horses and  
equipments and ten sets  
of arms.

M Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In The Field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near Jones's Landing, Va., July 26/64. Crossed James River on the morning of 27<sup>th</sup> - went into Brownac. On the 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Melvern Hill. Returned to Camp at Jones's Landing on the 29<sup>th</sup>. The same day took up line of march for Lee's Mills. The next day returned and went into Camp near City Point. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> marched to the left of the Army and were engaged doing Picket Duty.

W. H. Thompson



**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster  
Sept & Oct

186 4,

shows station of company,

Near Spring Hill, Va

## RECORDS OF EVENTS.

(3586)

W. H. Thompson

Copyright.

*M*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Great Bridge, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copied.

*M*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Thompson*

*M*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl* , 1865,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Thompson*

**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

## Company Muster Roll

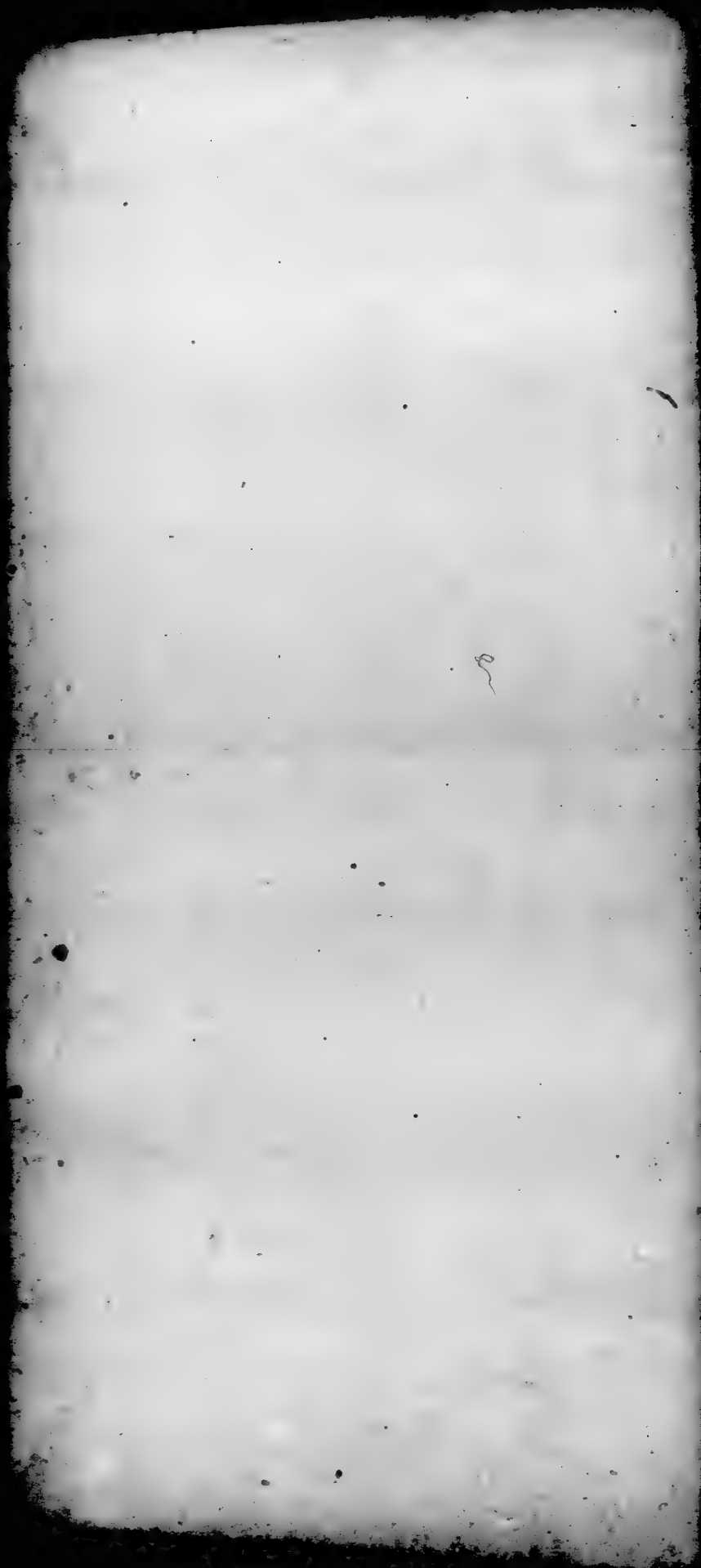
for March 1st, 1868

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. Richards



Capt. Geo. W. Sauer's Co. C, 3<sup>d</sup>  
New York State Mil. Dep. (3mo. '61)

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book no. R. & P. 522276

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

June 28, 1898.

It has this day (June 28, 1898)  
been determined by this Dept.  
from the records and from  
information furnished by  
the Auditor for the War Dept.  
that all the enlisted men  
whose names appear on  
the muster in roll of this  
company were enrolled  
July 23, 1861.

A. G. N.

copied

1a  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
C Co., 3 State Militia.  
N. Y. CAVALRY.  
(3 mos., 1861.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 4846742 | 2 |
| 2  |         | 2 |
| 3  |         | 2 |
| 4  |         | 2 |
| 5  |         | 2 |
| 6  |         | 2 |
| 7  |         | 2 |
| 8  |         | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |
| 26 |         | 2 |
| 27 |         | 2 |
| 28 |         | 2 |
| 29 |         | 2 |
| 30 |         | 2 |

See also



**N. Y. Cav.**

for 1861.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3581)

Copyright

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

3

Prov't.

N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 4546651  | 25 |
| 2  | 36851028 | 26 |
| 3  | 36851029 | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

See also

**Field & Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> N.Y. Cav.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865,  
Dated September 1865  
shows station,

Camp Barry, N. Y.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Regiment was formed  
by the consolidation of the  
remaining Companies & Troops  
of the 43<sup>rd</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> Regts. of  
New York Vol. Cavalry into  
one Regiment, on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1865 in  
accordance with A. O. No. 326  
(dated Mar. Sept. N. Y. Co.).  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

*Amicus*

3 Reg't New York Foot Co

**Regimental Return**

for the ~~month~~ of April May 17, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Perry, D.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3 Reg't New York Gov't Cas

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Barry D.C.

except as follows: Co. 2 at Jimmoria

Co. 3 at Lincoln Barracks, Co. 4

at Alexandria Va & Co. 5 at

Warrenton Junction Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was formed by  
the consolidation of the 13th  
& 16th Regiments of N.Y. Cav  
Vals on the 17th day of Aug 65  
Aggrable to S.O. no 326  
dated Mar Dept A.G.O. June 17/65

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., *3* *Prov.* N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4546652 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*11*  
Co.,

*Prnt*  
N. Y. Cav.  
*A*

Company Muster Roll

for....., 1864,

shows station of company,

*11*  
.....  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company) *Prov't.*  
*B* Co., *3* N.Y. CAVALRY.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 4546653 | 26 |  |
| 2  |         | 27 |  |
| 3  |         | 28 |  |
| 4  |         | 29 |  |
| 5  |         | 30 |  |
| 6  |         | 31 |  |
| 7  |         | 32 |  |
| 8  |         | 33 |  |
| 9  |         | 34 |  |
| 10 |         | 35 |  |
| 11 |         | 36 |  |
| 12 |         | 37 |  |
| 13 |         | 38 |  |
| 14 |         | 39 |  |
| 15 |         | 40 |  |
| 16 |         | 41 |  |
| 17 |         | 42 |  |
| 18 |         | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

See also



B Co., 3 Prov  
N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 & August, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp Barry, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was formed  
by consolidation of  
Co F 16th N.Y. Cav. &  
Co G 13th N.Y. Cav Aug.  
17, 1865 in compli-  
ance with special  
orders no 326 M.C.  
Dept A.G.O June  
25, 1865

Wm. W. W. W.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

*C* Co., *3* (Company) *Provl*  
N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 4546654 | 2  |  |
| 3  |         | 4  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |
| 31 |         | 32 |  |
| 33 |         | 34 |  |
| 35 |         | 36 |  |
| 37 |         | 38 |  |
| 39 |         | 40 |  |
| 41 |         | 42 |  |
| 43 |         | 44 |  |
| 45 |         | 46 |  |
| 47 |         | 48 |  |
| 49 |         | 50 |  |

See also

6. **Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Barry, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company was formed  
by consolidation of Company  
B 1 N. Y. Cav. and of Company  
D 13 N. Y. Cav. Aug 17 1865  
in compliance with S. O.  
No 326 Hq. 10<sup>th</sup> Dist. Adj't  
Gen's Office June 25 1865

Recler

5  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *G* (Company) *Provil*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4548655 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*Prov*  
*L* Co., *3* N. Y. Cav.  
*A*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*2nd* *Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Dotted lines for record of events]*

*S. L. L.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *3* (Company) *Provt.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |  |
|----|---------------|----|--|
| 1  | 4 5 4 6 6 5 6 | 2  |  |
| 3  |               | 7  |  |
| 4  |               | 8  |  |
| 5  |               | 9  |  |
| 6  |               | 10 |  |
| 7  |               | 11 |  |
| 8  |               | 12 |  |
| 9  |               | 13 |  |
| 10 |               | 14 |  |
| 11 |               | 15 |  |
| 12 |               | 16 |  |
| 13 |               | 17 |  |
| 14 |               | 18 |  |
| 15 |               | 19 |  |
| 16 |               | 20 |  |
| 17 |               | 21 |  |
| 18 |               | 22 |  |
| 19 |               | 23 |  |
| 20 |               | 24 |  |
| 21 |               | 25 |  |
| 22 |               | 26 |  |
| 23 |               | 27 |  |
| 24 |               | 28 |  |
| 25 |               | 29 |  |

See also

*C*

*Provl*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1861*, 1861,  
shows station of company.

*Lincoln Snickers*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was  
formed by combination  
of Co. B 13th Reg. Cav. and  
Co. C 16th Reg. Cav. in com-  
pliance with S. O. No. 326.  
The Regt. Adj. Genl. Office  
June 23. 61.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
*F* Co., *3* *Prov.*  
 N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4546657 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also



Co., 5 N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp ... ..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was joined  
by disbandment of Company  
"H" 15 N. Y. Cav. & Company "L"  
16 N. Y. Cav. in compliance  
with S. O. No. 326 War Dept  
Wagt Genl Office June 25  
1865

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

*G* Co., *3* (Company) *Provl.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4546658 | 1  |
| 2  |         | 2  |
| 3  |         | 3  |
| 4  |         | 4  |
| 5  |         | 5  |
| 6  |         | 6  |
| 7  |         | 7  |
| 8  |         | 8  |
| 9  |         | 9  |
| 10 |         | 10 |
| 11 |         | 11 |
| 12 |         | 12 |
| 13 |         | 13 |
| 14 |         | 14 |
| 15 |         | 15 |
| 16 |         | 16 |
| 17 |         | 17 |
| 18 |         | 18 |
| 19 |         | 19 |
| 20 |         | 20 |
| 21 |         | 21 |
| 22 |         | 22 |
| 23 |         | 23 |
| 24 |         | 24 |
| 25 |         | 25 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*2nd*  
**Co., 3<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Wm. Barry, Secy.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *B* (Company) *Root.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 4546659 | 1  |  |
| 2  |         | 2  |  |
| 3  |         | 3  |  |
| 4  |         | 4  |  |
| 5  |         | 5  |  |
| 6  |         | 6  |  |
| 7  |         | 7  |  |
| 8  |         | 8  |  |
| 9  |         | 9  |  |
| 10 |         | 10 |  |
| 11 |         | 11 |  |
| 12 |         | 12 |  |
| 13 |         | 13 |  |
| 14 |         | 14 |  |
| 15 |         | 15 |  |
| 16 |         | 16 |  |
| 17 |         | 17 |  |
| 18 |         | 18 |  |
| 19 |         | 19 |  |
| 20 |         | 20 |  |
| 21 |         | 21 |  |
| 22 |         | 22 |  |
| 23 |         | 23 |  |
| 24 |         | 24 |  |
| 25 |         | 25 |  |

See also

*H* Co., *3* Prov<sup>d</sup>  
N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.* 186*5*,  
shows station of company.

*Camp Barry, Washington, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The veterans + recruits  
of companies *A, H, + G*  
*C, 13<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cavalry Regt.*,  
were consolidated Au-  
gust 17, 186*5*, in compliance  
with Special Orders No  
326, War Department,  
dated June 23, 186*5*, since  
which time the company  
has been performing the  
duties of Guards + City  
Patrol.

*A. W. Allen,*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

*I* Co., *3* (Company *Front*) N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 4 5 4 6 6 6 0 | 3  |
| 2  |               | 7  |
| 3  |               | 25 |
| 4  |               | 26 |
| 5  |               | 27 |
| 6  |               | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*I* **Co., 3** *Prov't* **N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was  
Consolidated pursuant  
with Special Orders No 326  
Dated A. G. Office War  
Dept Washington D.C.  
June 23 1865.*

*Bowman*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *3* (Company) *Front*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |  |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1  | 454661 | 2  |  |
| 3  |        | 7  |  |
| 4  |        | 28 |  |
| 5  |        | 29 |  |
| 6  |        | 30 |  |
| 7  |        | 31 |  |
| 8  |        | 32 |  |
| 9  |        | 33 |  |
| 10 |        | 34 |  |
| 11 |        | 35 |  |
| 12 |        | 36 |  |
| 13 |        | 37 |  |
| 14 |        | 38 |  |
| 15 |        | 39 |  |
| 16 |        | 40 |  |
| 17 |        | 41 |  |
| 18 |        | 42 |  |
| 19 |        | 43 |  |
| 20 |        | 44 |  |
| 21 |        | 45 |  |
| 22 |        | 46 |  |
| 23 |        | 47 |  |
| 24 |        | 48 |  |
| 25 |        | 49 |  |

See also



*K* Co., 3 N. Y. Cav. *Bn*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Barry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has changed camp  
twice since last Muster. 1<sup>st</sup>  
from Taney & C. Hill to Poplar  
Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> from Poplar Hill  
to Camp Barry Washington  
D.C.*

*This Company was formed  
by consolidation of Comp'y  
No 13<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav & Comp'y 5<sup>th</sup>  
16<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav in compliance  
with S.O. No 326. Was  
Sept Adj<sup>t</sup> Gen's office  
June 23, 1865*

*G. A. Perkins*

12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *3* (Company) *Prov'd*  
N.Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |  |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1  | 454662 | 2  |  |
| 3  |        | 2  |  |
| 3  |        | 25 |  |
| 4  |        | 26 |  |
| 5  |        | 30 |  |
| 6  |        | 31 |  |
| 7  |        | 32 |  |
| 8  |        | 33 |  |
| 9  |        | 34 |  |
| 10 |        | 35 |  |
| 11 |        | 36 |  |
| 12 |        | 37 |  |
| 13 |        | 38 |  |
| 14 |        | 39 |  |
| 15 |        | 40 |  |
| 16 |        | 41 |  |
| 17 |        | 42 |  |
| 18 |        | 43 |  |
| 19 |        | 44 |  |
| 20 |        | 45 |  |
| 21 |        | 46 |  |
| 22 |        | 47 |  |
| 23 |        | 48 |  |
| 24 |        | 49 |  |
| 25 |        | 50 |  |

See also

*"3"* *Prov*  
**Co., 3 N. Y. Cav.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Aug 31 '65*

*Warrington Junction Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Richardson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., *3* (Company) *Prov't.*  
N. Y. CAVALRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 4546663 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

M Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. N. Y. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

showing station of company, Aug. 31. 65

Camp. Barry DE

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was formed  
by consolidation  
of Co. K 16. NY Cav  
and Co. 13 13<sup>th</sup>

NY Cav. Aug 17  
65 in compliance  
with spec orders  
no 326 War Dept  
Aug. 0 June 20/65

T M Enoch

**MICROCOPY**

**594**

**ROLL**

**108**